

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



National Bureau of Standards
Library, E-01 Admin. Bldg.

APR 2 1973

NBS TECHNICAL NOTE 762

Tabulation of Voluntary Standards and Certification Programs for Consumer Products

QC
100
45753

U.S.
DEPARTMENT
OF
COMMERCE

National
Bureau
of
Standards

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

The National Bureau of Standards¹ was established by an act of Congress March 3, 1901. The Bureau's overall goal is to strengthen and advance the Nation's science and technology and facilitate their effective application for public benefit. To this end, the Bureau conducts research and provides: (1) a basis for the Nation's physical measurement system, (2) scientific and technological services for industry and government, (3) a technical basis for equity in trade, and (4) technical services to promote public safety. The Bureau consists of the Institute for Basic Standards, the Institute for Materials Research, the Institute for Applied Technology, the Center for Computer Sciences and Technology, and the Office for Information Programs.

THE INSTITUTE FOR BASIC STANDARDS provides the central basis within the United States of a complete and consistent system of physical measurement; coordinates that system with measurement systems of other nations; and furnishes essential services leading to accurate and uniform physical measurements throughout the Nation's scientific community, industry, and commerce. The Institute consists of a Center for Radiation Research, an Office of Measurement Services and the following divisions:

Applied Mathematics — Electricity — Mechanics — Heat — Optical Physics —
Linac Radiation² — Nuclear Radiation² — Applied Radiation² — Quantum
Electronics³ — Electromagnetics³ — Time and Frequency³ — Laboratory
Astrophysics³ — Cryogenics³.

THE INSTITUTE FOR MATERIALS RESEARCH conducts materials research leading to improved methods of measurement, standards, and data on the properties of well-characterized materials needed by industry, commerce, educational institutions, and Government; provides advisory and research services to other Government agencies; and develops, produces, and distributes standard reference materials. The Institute consists of the Office of Standard Reference Materials and the following divisions:

Analytical Chemistry—Polymers—Metallurgy—Inorganic Materials—Reactor
Radiation—Physical Chemistry.

THE INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED TECHNOLOGY provides technical services to promote the use of available technology and to facilitate technological innovation in industry and Government; cooperates with public and private organizations leading to the development of technological standards (including mandatory safety standards), codes and methods of test; and provides technical advice and services to Government agencies upon request. The Institute also monitors NBS engineering standards activities and provides liaison between NBS and national and international engineering standards bodies. The Institute consists of a Center for Building Technology and the following divisions and offices:

Engineering and Product Standards—Weights and Measures—Invention and
Innovation—Product Evaluation Technology—Electronic Technology—Technical
Analysis—Measurement Engineering—Building Standards and Code Services⁴—
Housing Technology⁴—Federal Building Technology⁴—Structures, Materials
and Life Safety⁴—Building Environment⁴—Technical Evaluation and
Application⁴—Fire Technology.

THE INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY conducts research and provides technical services designed to aid Government agencies in improving cost effectiveness in the conduct of their programs through the selection, acquisition, and effective utilization of automatic data processing equipment; and serves as the principal focus within the executive branch for the development of Federal standards for automatic data processing equipment, techniques, and computer languages. The Center consists of the following offices and divisions:

Information Processing Standards—Computer Information—Computer Services
—Systems Development—Information Processing Technology.

THE OFFICE FOR INFORMATION PROGRAMS promotes optimum dissemination and accessibility of scientific information generated within NBS and other agencies of the Federal Government; promotes the development of the National Standard Reference Data System and a system of information analysis centers dealing with the broader aspects of the National Measurement System; provides appropriate services to ensure that the NBS staff has optimum accessibility to the scientific information of the world, and directs the public information activities of the Bureau. The Office consists of the following organizational units:

Office of Standard Reference Data—Office of Technical Information and
Publications—Library—Office of International Relations.

¹ Headquarters and Laboratories at Gaithersburg, Maryland, unless otherwise noted; mailing address Washington, D.C. 20234.

² Part of the Center for Radiation Research.

³ Located at Boulder, Colorado 80302.

⁴ Part of the Center for Building Technology.

Tabulation of Voluntary Standards and Certification Programs for Consumer Products

Sophie J. Chumas

Standards Information Services
Engineering and Product Standards Division
Institute for Applied Technology
National Bureau of Standards
Washington, D.C. 20234

NBS Technical Notes are designed to supplement the Bureau's regular publications program. They provide a means for making available scientific data that are of transient or limited interest. Technical Notes may be listed or referred to in the open literature.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Frederick B. Dent, *Secretary*
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Richard W. Roberts, *Director*

Issued March 1973

National Bureau of Standards Technical Note 762

Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 762 119 pages (Mar. 1973)

CODEN: NBTNAE

(Supersedes TN 705 issued Dec. 1971)

Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 2. Product Categories | 3 |
| 3. Tabulation | 4 |
| 4. Indexes | 53 |
| 4.1. Standards Titles | 53 |
| 4.2. Product Index Including SIC Numbers | 72 |
| 4.3. Numerical Index of Products | 95 |
| 4.4. Index of Associations | 106 |
| 4.4.1. Alphabetical by Acronym | 106 |
| 4.4.2. Alphabetical by Association | 108 |

Tabulation of Voluntary Standards
and Certification Programs for Consumer Products

Sophie J. Chumas

This tabulation is a revised and enlarged version of NBS Technical Note 705, "Tabulation of Voluntary National Standards, Industry Standards, International Recommendations and Certification Programs for Consumer Products," issued December 1971.

Technical Note 705 was a revision of the Draft Tabulation compiled by the American National Standards Institute and issued in April 1970. The categories and products covered in the tabulation were originally based on those listed in the Consumer Product Safety Index (CPSI) of the National Commission on Product Safety, published in July 1970. The products and categories in the current revision are based on those developed for the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) of the Food and Drug Administration. The NEISS listings are an expansion and revision of the CPSI. NEISS product areas were slightly altered to conform to the scope of this tabulation.

The tabulation lists over 700 product areas and over 1000 standards titles covering products found in and around the home. (The major consumer product areas not included are foods, beverages, and drugs.) The tabulation also indicates the applicable voluntary national, industrial, and international standards which deal primarily with either safety or performance or both aspects of the products listed. For some of the product areas, there are no applicable standards. Available information on certification programs and standards under development, and the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) numbers for the products are also provided.

Key Words: Certification programs; consumer products; household products; industry standards; international recommendations; national standards; product standards; recommended practices; specifications; test methods.

1. Introduction

This tabulation is a revised and enlarged version of NBS Technical Note 705, "Tabulation of Voluntary National Standards, Industry Standards, International Recommendations and Certification Programs for Consumer Products," issued December 1971.

The original draft of the tabulation was developed by the Consumer Council of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) in 1970. The categories and products covered in the ANSI tabulation were based on those listed in the Consumer Product Safety Index (CPSI) of the National Commission on Product Safety, issued in July 1970. In 1971, at the Consumer Council's request, the Bureau's Office of Engineering and Information Processing Standards revised the draft tabulation and issued it as NBS Technical Note 705.

The current revision of Technical Note 705 covers products and categories taken from the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) of the Food and Drug Administration. The NEISS listings are an expansion and revision of the CPSI. NEISS product areas were slightly altered to conform to the scope of this tabulation. The omitted product numbers of the tabulation are: 0336, 0641, 0656, 0914, 1004-1016, 1268, 1270, 1630, 1640, 1813.

Although its principal objective is to indicate existing standards and certification programs for consumer products found in and around the home, this revision includes for the first time available information on standards under development, the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) number of the listed products, and a listing of the standards titles.

For the purpose of this tabulation the word "standards" encompasses specifications, recommended practices, analyses, and selected test methods for products or certain aspects of the products, but does not include those standards related to installation, maintenance, definitions, or parts of products.

The certification programs listed are (1) Association certification programs, (2) third-party certification programs or (3) self-certification programs.

Information on standards which have not yet reached the publication stage is indicated by "IP" (in process) and appears under the column "Latest Issue or Status of Standard." Tentative standards are indicated by "T" in the same column, after the date. Within the tables the numbers listed under the heading "Product Number" are those used by NEISS. The product number should always be preceded by the

letter "P" when cited in the literature (e.g., P0213, P1620). In the column headed "Responsible Organization and Standard Designation," the symbol C means that information is contained in the standard which does not relate exclusively to the product. An asterisk (*) preceding a number means that the number was assigned as a retrieval designation by Standards Information Services in the absence of an official number assigned by the issuing organization. The letters listed under "Type of Standard" are keyed as follows:

O = Other
P = Performance
S = Safety
TM = Test Method

The tabulation is expected to be of use to standards-writing organizations, Federal and State government agencies, distribution and retail groups, labor unions and trade association, consumer organizations, and individual consumers. It is hoped that the information contained in this tabulation will indicate those product areas where standards are needed, reflect possible duplication of effort by standards-writing organizations, and provide an impetus for coordination of standardization activities.

Standards Information Services will continue to keep abreast of standards development and publication, and, as sufficient changes occur to so warrant, new editions of this tabulation will be published. Users are invited to make comments or provide information which can be considered for incorporation in the next edition, so that it will more completely define the status of consumer product standards. There is a particular need for information on standards in the process of development since the only way to obtain this information is directly from the Association involved. Send comments to Standards Information Services, National Bureau of Standards, Technology Building, Room B147, Washington, D.C. 20234.

2. PRODUCT CATEGORIES

| | Product No. |
|---|-------------|
| General Household Appliances | 0101 - 0131 |
| Kitchen Appliances | 0201 - 0256 |
| Space Heating, Cooling and Ventilating Appliances | 0301 - 0341 |
| Housewares | 0401 - 0441 |
| Home Communications, Entertainment, and Hobby Equipment | 0501 - 0534 |
| Home Furnishings and Fixtures | 0601 - 0674 |
| Home Alarm, Escape, and Protection Devices | 0701 - 0707 |
| Home Workshop Apparatus, Tools, and Attachments | 0801 - 0835 |
| Household Maintenance Products | 0901 - 0943 |
| Farm Supplies and Equipment | 1001 - 1003 |
| Packaging and Containers for Household Products | 1101 - 1115 |
| Sports and Recreational Equipment | 1201 - 1275 |
| Toys | 1301 - 1368 |
| Yard and Garden Equipment | 1401 - 1433 |
| Child Nursery Equipment and Supplies | 1501 - 1531 |
| Personal Use Items | 1601 - 1647 |
| Products Not Elsewhere Classified | 1701 - 1721 |
| Home Structures, Construction Materials | 1801 - 1839 |

3. TABULATION OF VOLUNTARY STANDARDS AND
CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS FOR CONSUMER PRODUCTS

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organi- zation and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certifi- cation Program |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>GENERAL HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES</u> | | | | | | |
| P0101 | Clothes washers without wringers or other dryers | UL 560 | 1968 | ANSI C33.13 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM HLW-1 | 1971 | ANSI Z224.1 (1971) | P | -- |
| | | ASSE 1007 | 1971 | -- | P | ASSE |
| | | CEE 10, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.J | 1964&68 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | IEC 335-1 & 335-7 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| 0102 | Washing machines with wringers | AHAM HLW-1 | 1971 | ANSI Z224.1 (1971) | P | -- |
| | | CEE 10, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.J | 1964&68 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | CCEE 10 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| | | UL 560 | 1968 | ANSI C33.13 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | IEC 335-1 & 335-7 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| 0103 | Washing machines with spin dryers without thermal dryers | UL 560 | 1968 | ANSI C33.13 (1968) | S | UL |
| | | ASSE 1007 | 1971 | -- | P | ASSE |
| | | CEE 10, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.J | 1964&68 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | CCEE 10 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| | | IEC 335-1 & 335-7 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| | | CEE 10 pt.1 and pt.2, sec.K | 1964&68 | -- | SP | CEE |
| 0104 | Washing machines with electric dryers | UL 560 | 1968 | ANSI C33.13 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | ASSE 1007 | 1971 | -- | P | ASSE |
| | | IEC 335-1 & 335-7 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| 0105 | Washing machines with gas dryers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0106 | Electric dryers without washing machines attached | UL 560 | 1968 | ANSI C33.13 (1968) | S | UL |
| | | ASSE 1007 | 1971 | -- | P | ASSE |
| | | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CEE 10, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.K | 1964&68 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | CCEE 10 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| | | IEC 335-1 & 335-.. | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 0107 | Gas dryers without washing machines attached | ANSI Z21.5.1 | 1968 | -- | SP | AGA |
| | | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| 0108 | Ironers, "mangle" | UL 141 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.G | 1964&65 | -- | SP | CEE |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P0109 | Electric blankets | UL 964 | 1968 | ANSI C33.52 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM DA2 | 1967 | -- | P | -- |
| | | IEC 299 | 1969 | -- | P | -- |
| 0110 | Electric heating pads | UL 130 | 1968 | ANSI C33.7 (1969) | S | UL |
| 0111 | Electric fans, portable | IEC 174 | 1966 | -- | P | -- |
| | | IEC 175 | 1965 | -- | P | -- |
| | | UL 507 | 1969 | ANSI C33.54 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | IEC 342 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| | | CCEE 10 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| 0112 | Sewing machines and accessories, including bobbins | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | CCEE 10 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| 0113 | Floor buffers and waxers | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | UL 561 | IP 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | CCEE 10 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| | | IEC 369 | 1971 | -- | P | -- |
| 0114 | Electric rug cleaners/shampoos | CEE 10, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.A | 1964&65 | -- | SP | CEE |
| 0115 | Vacuum cleaners | VCMA E1 | 1966 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | UL 1017 | IP 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | IEC 312 | 1969 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CEE 10, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.A | 1964&65 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | CCEE 10 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| | | ASTM | IP 1972 | -- | -- | -- |
| | | IEC 335-1 & 335-2 | 1970 | -- | S | -- |
| 0116 | Electric sweepers/brooms | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0117 | Automatic door openers and closers, automatic garage doors | UL 325 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0118 | Gas water heaters | ANSI Z21.10.1 | 1971 | -- | S | AGA |
| | | ANSI Z21.10.3 | 1971 | -- | S | AGA |
| 0119 | Electric water heaters | UL 174 | 1972 | ANSI C33.87 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | ANSI C72.1 | 1972 | -- | SP | -- |
| | | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.E | 1964&66 | -- | SP | CEE |
| 0120 | Oil water heaters | UL 732 | 1969 | -- | S | UL |
| 0121 | Incinerators without gas or electric heat supply | IIA | IP 1971 | -- | -- | -- |
| 0122 | Electric incinerators | NFPA 82 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| | | UL 791 | 1970 | -- | S | UL |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|
| P0123 | Gas incinerators | IIA #1 UL 791 ANSI Z21.6 | 1968 1970 1969 | -- -- -- | O S SP | -- UL AGA |
| 0124 | Water fountains with or without cooling or heating units | ASHRAE 18 ARI 1010 UL 399 | 1970 1972 1972 | -- ANSI A112.11.1 (1968) ANSI C33.82 (1972) | O(TM) PSO S | -- ARI UL |
| 0125 | Water softeners and conditioners/appliance | WCF S100 | 1972 | -- | PS | WCF |
| 0126 | Washing machines not otherwise specified | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0127 | Clothes dryers not otherwise specified | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.N IEC 335-1 & 335-7 | 1964&67 1971 | -- -- | SP S | CEE -- |
| 0128 | Water heaters not otherwise specified | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.B | 1966 | -- | SP | CEE |
| 0129 | Incinerators not otherwise specified | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0130 | Electric sheets | UL 964 AHAM DA2 | 1968 1967 | ANSI C33.52 (1969) -- | S P | UL -- |
| 0131 | Propane (LP) gas tanks and fittings | UL 644 | 1971 | ANSI B142.1 (1972) | S | UL |
| <u>KITCHEN APPLIANCES</u> | | | | | | |
| 0201 | Electric ranges/stoves with ovens, except self-cleaning ovens | AHAM ER-1 UL 858 IEC 335-6 | 1962 1969 1971 | ANSI C71.1 (1972) ANSI C33.53 (1969) -- | P S S | -- UL -- |
| 0202 | Electric ranges/stoves without ovens | UL 858 AHAM ER-1 CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.A IEC 335-6 | 1969 1962 1964&66 1971 | ANSI C33.53 (1969) ANSI C71.1 (1972) -- -- | S P SP S | UL -- CEE -- |
| 0203 | Gas ranges with ovens, except self-cleaning ovens | ANSI Z21.1.1 ANSI Z21.1.2 | 1967 1967 | -- -- | SP SP | AGA AGA |
| 0204 | Gas ranges without ovens | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P0205 | Electric ovens separate from ranges, except self-cleaning | AHAM ER-1 | 1962 | ANSI C71.1 (1972) | P | -- |
| | | CAHAM DA-9 | 1964 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CUL 858 | 1969 | ANSI C33.53 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.A | 1964&66 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.M | 1964&68 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | IEC 335-9 | 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| | | CEC 335-6 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| 0206 | Gas ovens separate from ranges, except self-cleaning ovens | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0207 | Microwave ovens separate from ranges | UL 923 | IP 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | IEC | IP 1972 | -- | PS | -- |
| | | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | IEC 335-- | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 0208 | Electric refrigerators | ASHRAE 15 | 1970 | ANSI B9.1 (1971) | S | -- |
| | | UL 250 | 1971 | ANSI B97.1 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM HRF-1 | 1967 | -- | P | AHAM |
| | | ISO R824 and R825 | 1968 | -- | P | -- |
| | | ASHRAE 13 | 1969 | ANSI B38.1 (1970) | O(TM) | -- |
| | | CEE 10 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| 0209 | Gas refrigerators | ANSI Z21.19 | 1971 | -- | SP | AGA |
| | | ISO R824 and R825 | 1968 | -- | P | -- |
| 0210 | Electric freezers, separate | UL 250 | 1971 | ANSI B97.1 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM HRF-1 | 1967 | -- | P | AHAM |
| | | ASHRAE 13 | 1969 | ANSI B38.1 (1970) | O(TM) | -- |
| 0211 | Gas freezers, separate | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0212 | Electric corn popper | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| 0213 | Can openers, powered | AHAM DA-10 | 1965 | -- | P | -- |
| | | AHAM CO-1 | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CUL 982 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0214 | Dishwashers | UL 749 | 1971 | ANSI C33.69 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM HS-1 | 1968 | -- | P | AHAM |
| | | AHAM DW-1 (revision of HS-1) | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CEE 10 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| | | IEC 335-5 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| | | ASSE 1006 | 1971 | -- | P | ASSE |
| | | IEC 335-5 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| 0215 | Electric blenders | AHAM DA-8 | 1964 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | AHAM FB-1 | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CUL 982 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| P0216 | Electric broilers and grills, counter-top ovens | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.M | 1964&67 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | AHAM DA-3 | 1969 | -- | P | -- |
| | | IEC 335-9 | 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| | | IEC 335-6 | 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 0217 | Electric coffeemakers and teapots | AHAM DA-4 | 1968 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM CM-1 | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CCEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.B | 1964&66 | -- | SP | -- |
| | | UL 1082 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0218 | Electric/battery powered knives | CUL 982 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| | | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| 0219 | Electric deep fryers | AHAM DA-9 | 1964 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | UL 1083 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0220 | Electric defroster devices | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| 0221 | Electric food warmers and hot trays | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.M | 1964&67 | -- | SP | CEE |
| 0222 | Electric fry pans and skillets | AHAM DA-9 | 1964 | -- | P | -- |
| | | AHAM FPG-1 | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CCEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.M | 1964&67 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | UL 1083 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0223 | Electric griddles | AHAM DA-9 | 1964 | -- | P | -- |
| | | AHAM FPG-1 | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | UL 1083 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0224 | Electric hot plates | AHAM DA-5 | 1958 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.M | 1964&67 | -- | SP | CEE |
| 0225 | Electric ice cream makers | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | CUL 982 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0226 | Electric ice crushers | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | CUL 982 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0227 | Electric ice makers, separate from refrigerators | UL 563 | 1970 | -- | S | UL |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P0228 | Electric Juicers | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | CUL 982 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0229 | Electric kettles | CCEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.B | 1964&66 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | UL 1082 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0230 | Electric meat grinders | CUL 982 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| | | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| 0231 | Electric mixers | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CCEE 10 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| | | CUL 982 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0232 | Electric scissors | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| 0233 | Electric slicers/choppers | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | CUL 982 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0234 | Toasters | AHAM DA-7 | 1967 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.M | 1964&67 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | IEC 335-9 | 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 0235 | Electric waffle irons | AHAM DA-3 | 1969 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.M | 1964&67 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | IEC 335-9 | 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 0236 | Faucet water heaters | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0237 | Garbage disposers | UL 430 | 1970 | ANSI C33.59 (1970) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM FWD-1 | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | ASSE 1008 | 1971 | -- | P | ASSE |
| 0238 | Irons with dry heat | AHAM DA-1 | 1958 | -- | P | -- |
| | | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | UL 141 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | ANSI C70.1 | 1953 | -- | PS | -- |
| | | IEC 335-3 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| | | IEC 311 | 1970 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.G | 1964&65 | -- | SP | CEE |
| 0239 | Steam irons | AHAM DA-1 | 1958 | -- | P | -- |
| | | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.G | 1964&65 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | UL 141 | 1954 | -- | S | UL |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P0240 | Knife sharpeners, electric | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | CUL 982 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0241 | Rotisseries | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| 0242 | Electric immersion heaters | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.C | 1964&68 | -- | P | -- |
| 0243 | Ranges/stoves, not otherwise specified | UL 858 | 1969 | ANSI C33.53 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM (electric ceramic cooking top) | IP 1972 | -- | P | AHAM |
| 0244 | Ovens, not otherwise specified | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | UL 858 | 1969 | ANSI C33.53 (1969) | S | UL |
| 0245 | Refrigerators, not otherwise specified | CABYC | 1970 | -- | S | -- |
| | | UL 250 | 1971 | ANSI B97.1 (1971) | S | UL |
| 0246 | Freezers, not otherwise specified | UL 250 | 1971 | ANSI B97.1 (1971) | S | UL |
| 0247 | Irons, not otherwise specified | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0248 | Electric self-cleaning ovens, separate | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | AHAM |
| 0249 | Gas self-cleaning ovens, separate | ANSI Z21.1.2b | 1969 | -- | SP | AGA |
| | | ANSI Z21.1.1b | 1969 | -- | SP | AGA |
| 0250 | Range and oven accessories, including racks, broiler pans, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0251 | Microwave ovens with ranges | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0252 | Garbage/trash compactors | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| 0253 | Electric range with self-cleaning oven | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0254 | Gas range with self-cleaning oven | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0255 | Clothes steamers, personal use | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0256 | Range/stove hoods and exhaust fans | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organi- zation and Standard Designation | Latest | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certifi- cation Program |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Issue or Status of Standard | | | |
| SPACE HEATING, COOLING AND VENTILATING APPLIANCES | | | | | | |
| P0301 | Electric air conditioners | UL 484 | 1965 | ANSI C33.14 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM CN-1 | 1967 | -- | P | AHAM |
| | | ARI 210 | 1966 | -- | SP | ARI |
| | | (revision IP) | | | | |
| | | UL 465 | 1971 | ANSI B144.1 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM RAC-1 | 1972 | -- | PS | AHAM |
| | | AHAM RAC-2SR | 1972 | -- | O | AHAM |
| | | ARI 310 | 1970 | -- | PS | ARI |
| | | ISO R859 | 1968 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| 0302 | Gas air conditioners | ARI 443 | 1970 | -- | O | ARI |
| | | ANSI Z21.40.2 | 1969 | -- | S | AGA |
| | | ANSI Z21.40.1 | 1969 | -- | S | AGA |
| 0303 | Fans, water cooled | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0304 | Humidifiers | ARI 620 | 1968 | -- | PO | ARI |
| | | ARI 610 | 1970 | -- | P | ARI |
| | | AHAM HU-1 | 1971 | -- | P | AHAM |
| | | UL 998 | IP 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | ARI 630 | 1972 | -- | O | -- |
| 0305 | Vaporizers, personal use | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| 0306 | Dehumidifiers | UL 474 | 1969 | - | S | UL |
| | | AHAM DH-1 | 1970 | ANSI B149.1 (1972) | P | AHAM |
| 0307 | Ionizers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0308 | Boilers | ANSI Z21.13 | 1967 | -- | SP | AGA |
| | | ANSI Z21.52 | 1967 | -- | SP | AGA |
| | | UL 726 | 1969 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 834 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| | | MCAA #1 | 1971-72 | -- | O | -- |
| | | USC CS115 | 1960 | -- | O | -- |
| 0309 | Coal furnaces | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0310 | Gas furnaces | ANSI Z21.49 | 1967 | -- | SP | AGA |
| | | ANSI Z21.44 | 1971 | -- | SP | AGA |
| | | ANSI Z21.47 | 1971 | -- | SP | AGA |
| 0311 | Oil furnaces | UL 729 | 1970 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 727 | 1972 | ANSI Z96.1 (1970) | S | UL |
| | | ANSI Z91.1 | 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| 0312 | Panel and cable electric radiant heat units | AHAM DA-6 | 1961 | -- | SP | -- |
| 0313 | Electric space heaters | AHAM DA-6 | 1961 | -- | SP | -- |
| | | UL 573 | 1968 | ANSI C33.12 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | NEMA HE2 | 1969 | -- | SP | -- |
| | | UL 875 | 1970 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 1042 | 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 1025 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| | | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.F | 1964&68 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | CARI 310 | 1970 | -- | PS | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|---|--|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| P0314 | Gas space heaters, attached | ANSI Z21.11.1 ANSI Z21.11.2 ANSI Z21.16 | 1971 1971 1971 | -- -- -- | S SP SP | AGA AGA AGA |
| 0315 | Kerosene space heaters, attached | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0316 | Fireplaces, factory built, wood burning | NFPA 211 UL 737 UL 127 | 1971 1971 1971 | ANSI A52.1 (1969) ANSI A163.1 (1971) ANSI A131.3 (1971) | O S S | -- UL UL |
| 0317 | Chimneys, factory built | UL 103 NFPA 211 UL 959 | 1971 1971 1971 | ANSI A131.1 (1971) -- ANSI Z181.1 (1970) | S O S | UL -- UL |
| 0318 | Electric furnaces | UL 573 ARI 280 | 1968 1968 | ANSI C33.12 (1972) -- | S SP | UL ARI(IP) |
| 0319 | Other heating systems, including heat pumps | ANSI Z21.53 ARI 240 CABYC UL 573 ARI 280 | 1967 1967 (revision IP) 1970 1968 1972 | -- -- -- ANSI C33.12 (1972) -- | SP SP S S SP | AGA ARI -- UL ARI(IP) |
| 0320 | Radiators, home | USC R174 | 1965 | -- | O | -- |
| 0321 | Air conditioners, not otherwise specified | ARI 230 CABYC UL 465 ASHRAE 79 | 1962 (revision IP) 1970 1971 IP 1972 | -- -- ANSI B144.1 (1972) -- | O SP S (TM) | -- -- UL -- |
| 0322 | Furnaces, not otherwise specified | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0323 | Space heaters, not otherwise specified | UL 731 UL 730 UL 733 UL 875 UL 1042 ANSI Z21.55 | 1955 1955 1955 1970 1972 1971 | -- -- -- ANSI C33.75 (1972) -- -- | S S S S S S | UL UL UL UL UL AGA |
| 0324 | Heating stoves, not otherwise specified | UL 896 AHAM DA-5 | 1970 1958 | -- -- | S SP | UL UL |
| 0325 | Gas (LP) heating stoves | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0326 | Floor furnaces, not otherwise specified | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0327 | Floor furnaces, coal | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|-------------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| P0328 | Floor furnaces, gas | ANSI Z21.48 ANSI Z21.47 | 1967 1971 | -- -- | SP SP | AGA AGA |
| 0329 | Floor furnaces, oil | UL 729 UL 727 | 1970 1971 | -- ANSI Z96.1 (1970) | S S | UL UL |
| 0330 | Gas heating stoves | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0331 | Kerosene heating stoves | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0332 | Wood stoves | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0333 | Coal stoves | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0334 | Fireplaces, factory built, gas burning | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0335 | Floor furnaces, electric | UL 573 | 1968 | -- | S | UL |
| 0337 | Hot water pipes | ASTM A120 ASTM D2241 and USC PS22 ASTM B88 ASTM A72 ASTM B302 ASTM B43 ASTM B42 | 1972 1969 1970 1971 1968 1970 1970 1971 | ANSI B125.2 (1970) ANSI B72.2 (1967) -- ANSI H23.1 (1970) ANSI B36.2 (1969) ANSI H26.2 (1967) ANSI H27.1 (1967) ANSI H26.1 (1967) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- |
| 0338 | Steam pipes | ASTM A120 ASTM A72 | 1972 1968 | ANSI B125.2 (1970) ANSI B36.2 (1969) | 0 0 | -- -- |
| 0339 | Ductwork for heating or cooling systems | UL 181 CSMACNA #4 CSMACNA #6 CSMACNA (code) | 1970 1969 1969 1967 | -- -- -- -- | S 0 OP 0 | UL -- -- -- |
| 0340 | Thermostats for any heating/cooling system | NEMA DC3 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 0341 | Fans, permanently installed, including attic fans | IEC 176 IEC 342 UL 507 AMCA 210 | 1966 1971 1969 1967 | -- -- ANSI C33.54 (1969) -- | P S S 0 | -- -- UL AMCA |
| <u>HOUSEWARES</u> | | | | | | |
| 0401 | Can openers, unpowered | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0402 | Chafing dishes and fondue pots with open flame burners | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0403 | Table stoves, open flame | ANSI Z21.9 | 1967 | -- | S | AGA |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| P0404 | Non-electric coffee grinders | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0405 | Coffeemakers and teapots, unpowered | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0406 | Pots and pans, including lids | ANSI Z61.1 USC CS100 ASTM C407 ASTM C424 ASTM C554 ASTM C674 ASTM C327 ASTM C372 ASTM C370 ASTM C408 | 1970 1947 1970 1970 1971 1971 1970 1970 1970 1970 | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- | 0 0 O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- |
| 0407 | Cutlery, unpowered, "kitchen knives" | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0408 | Ironing boards and covers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0409 | Manual ice crushers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0410 | Manual juicers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0411 | Manual food grinders | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0412 | Pressure cookers and canners | UL 136 CCEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.B | 1969 1964&66 | -- -- | S SF | UL -- |
| 0413 | Waste containers, trash can/ basket, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0414 | Cutting and chopping devices, including vegetable slicers/ graters (not electric) | CUL 982 | IP 1971 | -- | -- | -- |
| 0415 | Wax candles/paraffin | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0416 | Corkscrews | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0417 | Flatware, except cutlery (spoons, forks) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0418 | Tableware, including insulated design (dishes, cups, saucers, serving bowls and platters) | USC PS25 ASTM C674 ASTM C368 ASTM C556 USC PS24 ASTM C407 ASTM C424 ASTM C554 ASTM C327 ASTM C372 ASTM C370 ASTM C408 ASTM C676 | 1970 1971 1970 1971 1970 1970 1970 1971 1970 1970 1970 1970 1971T | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- | 0 0 O(TM) O(TM) 0 O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- |
| 0419 | Clothes hangers, all types, tie rack, belt-rack, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0420 | Scissors, manual | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organi- zation and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certifi- cation Program |
|--|--|---|---|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| P0421 | Knife sharpeners, manual | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0422 | Bottle openers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0423 | Butane candles | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0424 | Drinking glasses, glass | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0425 | Drinking glasses, non-glass, including plastic, paper cups and pottery mugs | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0426 | Ovenware, including glass and pottery | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0427 | Ice picks | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0428 | Other kitchen gadgets, including mixing and measuring spoons/cups, strainers, spatulas, rolling pins, cake decorators, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0429 | Meat skewers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0430 | Ice cream makers, manual | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0431 | Toothpicks and hors d'oeuvre picks, wood, plastic and metal | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0432 | Trays, including folding TV trays | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0433 | Candle holders, candlesticks | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0434 | Door stops | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0435 | Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters and similar containers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0436 | Potholders, oven mits, hot pads | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0437 | Tableware accessories, including salt/pepper shakers, sugar bowl, cream pitchers, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0438 | Laundry baskets | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0439 | Bar accessories, swizzle sticks, seltzer bottles, manual ice crackers, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0440 | Thermometers, atmospheric | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0441 | Thermometers, cooking | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <u>HOME COMMUNICATIONS, ENTERTAINMENT, & HOBBY EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | | | |
| 0501 | TV sets, not otherwise specified | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0502 | Radios, all models | UL 492 | 1968 | ANSI C33.55 (1969) | S | UL |
| 0503 | Sound recording and reproducing equipment (tape recorders and players) | CUL 492 IEEE 193 | 1968 1971 | ANSI C33.55 (1969) ANSI S4.3 (1972) | SP 0 | UL -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | EIA REC133 | 1949 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | IEEE 347 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | IEC 94A | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| P0504 | Musical instruments, non-electric | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0505 | Movie cameras | UL 122 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0506 | Other photographic equipment and accessories, including editors and splicers | ANSI PH3.49 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | UL 122 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| | | ANSI PH3.15 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ISO 1229 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 0507 | Movie projectors | CCEE 10 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| | | UL 122 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0508 | Slide projectors | ANSI PH3.27 | 1966 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ANSI PH3.28 | 1966 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | UL 122 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 0509 | Intercommunication Devices | CUL 492 | 1969 | ANSI C33.55 (1969) | SP | UL |
| | | IEEE 184 | 1969 | ANSI C16.39 (1972) | 0 | -- |
| 0510 | Telephones and telephone accessories | IEEE 269 | 1971 | -- | P | -- |
| 0511 | Typewriters, electric and manual | CUL 114 | 1970 | ANSI X4.12 (1970) | S | UL |
| 0512 | TV and radio antennas, indoor | EIA REC141 | 1954 | -- | P | -- |
| | | UL 452 | 1972 | ANSI C33.39 (1972) | S | UL |
| 0513 | Art supplies and equipment | USC PS30 | 1970 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS98 | 1962 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC R192 | 1963 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS130 | 1960 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 0514 | Clay, pottery and ceramic supplies and equipment (not including tableware) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0515 | Printing presses (for home use) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0516 | TV sets, console, black and white, including table models | UL 492 | 1968 | ANSI C33.55 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | NCRPM *1 | (Interim) 1968 | -- | S | -- |
| 0517 | TV sets, portable, color | UL 492 | 1968 | ANSI C33.55 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | NCRPM *1 | (Interim) 1968 | -- | S | -- |
| 0518 | TV sets, portable, black and white | UL 492 | 1968 | ANSI C33.55 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | NCRPM *1 | (Interim) 1968 | -- | S | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|---|------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | Standard | Accepted by | | |
| P0519 | TV stands or tables | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0520 | Hi Fi and stereo components and equipment, including amplifiers, remote speakers | CIEC 65 | 1965 | CEE 1 (1965) | S | -- | -- |
| | | IEC 268-3 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | IHF A201 | 1966 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | EIA SE103 | 1949 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| 0521 | Record players, self-contained units | CUL 492 | 1968 | ANSI C33.55 (1969) | S | UL | UL |
| 0522 | Electric musical instruments | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0523 | Cameras, still picture and slide | CUL 492 | 1968 | ANSI C33.55 (1969) | S | UL | UL |
| | | ISO R516 | 1966 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | ISO R517 | 1966 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | ISO R519 | 1966 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| 0524 | Flash attachments for cameras, flash bulbs | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0525 | Movie light bar | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0526 | TV and radio antennas, outdoor | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0527 | Movie screens and stands | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0528 | TV sets, console, color, including table models | UL 492 | 1968 | ANSI C33.55 (1969) | S | UL | UL |
| 0529 | Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes and other optical equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0530 | Phonograph records | RIAA Bul.E4 | 1966 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | RIAA Bul.E3 | 1963 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | EIA RS211C | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| 0531 | Recording tapes | RIAA Bul.E5 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | RIAA #1 | 1966 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | IEC 94 and 94A | 1968 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| 0532 | Glass bottle cutting equipment/kits | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0533 | Lapidary equipment and tools including rock tumblers, polishers, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0534 | Film for all cameras | ANSI PH1.14 | 1971 | ISO R1007 (1969) | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | ANSI PH1.21 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | ANSI PH1.25 | 1969 | -- | S | -- | -- |
| | | ANSI PH1.26 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | ANSI PH1.29 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | ANSI PH1.31 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | ANSI PH1.37 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- | -- |
| | | ANSI PH22.5 | 1969 | ISO R69 (1958) | 0 | -- | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ANSI PH22.12 | 1969 | ISO R69 (1958) | 0 | -- |
| | | ANSI PH22.109 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ANSI PH22.110 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ANSI PH4.33 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ISO R421 | 1965 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ISO R686 | 1968 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ISO R732 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ISO R1007 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ANSI PH3.39 | 1971 | ISO R1754 (1971) | 0 | -- |
| | | UL 105 | 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| <u>HOME FURNISHINGS AND FIXTURES</u> | | | | | | |
| P0601 | Beds, including springs, frames | USC R2 | 1962 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 0602 | Chairs, upholstered | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0603 | Tables, dining, dinette, tables not otherwise specified | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0604 | Desks, chests, bureaus, dressers, buffets and similar items | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0605 | Electrical outlets, built-in wiring devices, and distribution systems for use in or around the household, including fuses, fuse boxes | | | | | |
| | | CEE 7 | 1963 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | CEE 14 | 1959 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | CEE 16 | 1970 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | CEE 24 | 1962 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | NEMA WD3 | 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | UL 514 | 1969 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 198.3 | 1970 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 198 | 1971 | ANSI C33.42 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | UL 869 | 1951 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 511 | 1971 | ANSI C33.21 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | ANSI C73 series | 1961-66 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | UL 486 | 1969 | ANSI C33.5 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | UL 20 | 1972 | ANSI C33.40 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | UL 414 | 1957 | -- | S | UL |
| | | CNFPA 70 and 70A | 1969 | -- | S | -- |
| | | UL 50 | 1970 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 498 | 1962 | -- | S | UL |
| | | NEMA WD5 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 0606 | Electric Power plants/generators | NEMA MG2 | 1969 | -- | S | -- |
| | | NEMA MG1 | 1967 | -- | P | -- |
| 0607 | Gas pipes, fittings and distribution systems | | | | | |
| | | ASTM A120 | 1972 | ANSI B125.2 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2513 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM A72 | 1968 | ANSI B36.2 (1969) | 0 | -- |
| | | ISO R559 | 1967 | -- | 0 | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organi- zation and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certifi- cation Program |
|-------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| P0608 | Plumbing pipes | ASTM B88 | 1971 | ANSI H23.1 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | NSF 14 | 1970 | -- | SP | NSF |
| | | IAPMO PS2-66 | 1966 | -- | 0 | IAPMO |
| | | ASTM B42 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ISO R161 | 1960 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2239 | 1971 | ANSI B72.1 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | and USC PS11 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM B306 | 1971 | ANSI H23.6 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2447 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | and USC PS12 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2104 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | and USC PS10 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D1527 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | and USC PS18 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2282 | 1971 | ANSI B72.3 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | and USC PS19 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D1785 | 1968 | ANSI B72.7 (1971) | 0 | -- |
| | | and USC PS21 | 1970 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2241 | 1969 | ANSI B72.2 (1967) | 0 | -- |
| | | and USC PS22 | 1970 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2672 | 1968 | ANSI B72.20 (1971) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2665 | 1968 | ANSI K65.56 (1971) | 0 | -- |
| | | and IAPMO PS27 | 1969 | -- | 0 | IAPMO |
| | | ASTM D2661 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | and IAPMO PS17 | 1971 | -- | 0 | IAPMO |
| | | IAPMO PS28 | 1969 | -- | 0 | IAPMO |
| | | IAPMO PS29 | 1969 | -- | 0 | IAPMO |
| | | and ASTM B543 | 1970T | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM A120 | 1972 | ANSI B125.2 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM B43 | 1970 | ANSI H27.1 (1967) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM A72 | 1968 | ANSI B36.2 (1969) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM A74 | 1969 | ANSI A112.5.1 (1971) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM A312 | 1971 | ANSI B125.16 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM A651 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM A53 | 1971 | ANSI B125.1 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM A268 | 1971 | ANSI B125.14 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM B135 | 1971 | ANSI H36.1 (1969) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM B75 | 1968 | ANSI H23.3 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM B251 | 1971 | ANSI H23.4 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | IAPMO PS24 | 1971 | -- | 0 | IAPMO |
| | | ISO R559 | 1967 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM B315 | 1970 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 0609 | Glass bathtub and shower enclosures | CANSA Z97.1 | 1972 | -- | PS | -- |
| | | CGTA | 1969 | -- | SP | GTA |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| P0610 | Bathtub and shower enclosures of materials other than glass | ANSI Z124.1 ANSI Z124.2 IAPMO PS11 GA *17 | 1967 1967 1971 1970 | -- -- -- -- | 0 0 0 0 | -- -- -- -- |
| 0611 | Bathtub and shower structures other than doors and panels, including the tub, walls, handgrips, etc. | ANSI Z124.1 ANSI Z124.2 CUSC PS5 CUSC CS77 IAPMO PS11 | 1967 1967 1966 1963 1971 | -- -- -- -- -- | 0 0 0 0 0 | -- -- -- -- -- |
| 0612 | Runners and throw rugs, door mat | ANSI L22.30.2 | 1968 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 0613 | Carpeting, including outdoor, but excluding runners | ISO R2095 ASTM D2646 ASTM D2859 ASTM D1116 ASTM D2401 ASTM D1335 ASTM D418 ISO 2549 ISO 2550 ISO 2551 | 1971 1969 1970T 1969 1967 1967 1968 1972 1972 1972 | -- ANSI L14.262 (1970) -- ANSI L14.196 (1970) ANSI L14.209 (1967) ANSI L14.221 (1968) -- -- -- -- | 0(TM) 0(TM) 0(TM) 0 0(TM) 0 0 0 0 | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- |
| 0614 | Sheets and pillow cases | ANSI L22.30.8 ANSI L22.30.7 | 1968 1968 | -- -- | 0 0 | -- -- |
| 0615 | Pillows | ABFLO J-1 ABFLO J-2 ABFLO J-3 | 1968 1968 1968 | -- -- -- | 0 0 0 | -- -- -- |
| 0616 | Blankets, except electric and baby blankets | ANSI L22.30.4 | 1968 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 0617 | Drapes, curtains, including plastic and shower curtains | ANSI L22.30.6 ANSI L22.30.9 ANSI L22.30.15 | 1968 1968 1968 | -- -- -- | 0 0 0 | -- -- -- |
| 0618 | Stepladders | ANSI A14.1 ANSI A14.2 MLMA *1 UL 184 UL 112 | 1968 1972 1968 1971 1969 | -- -- -- -- -- | S S S S S | -- -- -- UL UL |
| 0619 | Straight ladders | ANSI A14.1 MLMA *1 UL 184 UL 112 | 1968 1968 1971 1969 | -- -- -- -- | S S S S | -- -- UL UL |
| 0620 | Stepstools | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0621 | Electric cords, extension cords, and replacement wire | CEE 2 CEE 13 | 1962-68 1962 | -- -- | SP SP | CEE CEE |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organi- zation and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certifi- cation Program |
|-------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | UL 115 | 1970 | ANSI C33.66 (1970) | S | UL |
| | | UL 83 | 1963 | ANSI C33.80 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | UL 817 | 1962 | ANSI C33.3 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | UL 133 | 1970 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 44 | 1968 | ANSI C33.6 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | UL 62 | 1971 | ANSI C33.1 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | IEC 227A | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| P0622 | Gas meters | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0623 | Meters for LP gas | UL 25 | 1968 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 565 | 1970 | -- | S | UL |
| 0624 | Electric meters | ANSI C12 | 1969 | -- | P | -- |
| | | EEL MSJ-10 and NEMA EI20 | 1966&67 | -- | P | -- |
| | | IEC 43 | 1960 | -- | O | -- |
| | | IEC 170 | 1964 | -- | O | -- |
| 0625 | Gas lamps, installed | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0626 | Electric table lamps and floor lamps, desk lamps | UL 153 | 1970 | -- | S | UL |
| 0627 | Light bulbs | ANSI C78 series | 1949-71 | -- | O | -- |
| 0628 | Electric Light Fixtures, attached, chandeliers, hanging lamps | UL 57 | 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| | | CGTA | 1969 | -- | SP | GTA |
| 0629 | Electric clocks | UL 826 | 1968 | ANSI C33.47 (1968) | S | UL |
| | | AHAM | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | CEE 10, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.E | 1964&67 | -- | SP | -- |
| | | CEE 10 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| 0630 | Medicine cabinets | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0631 | Gun cabinets, ammunition cabinets and racks | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0632 | Cabinets, shelves and storage areas | ANSI A161.1 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | UL 65 | 1971 | ANSI C33.71 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | NAPF C-1-70 | 1970 | -- | P | -- |
| 0633 | Sump pumps | SPMA *1 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| 0634 | Furniture, not otherwise specified | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0635 | Fabrics, not otherwise specified | USC CS273 | 1965 | -- | P | -- |
| | | ANSI L22 series | 1960 | -- | P | -- |
| | | NAFM *1 | 1969 | -- | O | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| P0636 | Ladders or stepstools, not otherwise specified | ANSI A14.1 MLMA #1 UL 184 UL 112 | 1968 1968 1971 1969 | -- -- -- -- | S S S S | -- -- UL UL |
| 0637 | Meters, not otherwise specified (for household utilities only) | AWWA C700 AWWA C706 | 1971 1972 | -- -- | O O | -- -- |
| 0638 | Window shades and venetian blinds, indoor shutters | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0639 | Flashlights and electric lanterns | UL 153 SAE J596 | 1970 1960 | -- -- | S S | UL -- |
| 0640 | Mirrors and mirror glass | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0642 | Bedding, including mattresses, mattress covers and pads | USC R2 ANSI L27.1 AHAM DA-2 UL 964 ABFLO J-4 ASTM D2971 | 1962 1971 1967 1968 1968 1971 | -- -- -- ANSI C33.52 (1969) -- -- | O O O S O O(TM) | -- -- -- UL -- -- |
| 0643 | Beach chairs, folding furniture, multiple use, patio furniture | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0644 | Chairs, not upholstered or not otherwise specified | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0645 | Tables, cocktail and coffee tables | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0646 | End tables | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0647 | Couches, sofas, sofa beds, convertible sofas, etc., including cushions | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0648 | Sinks | CUSC CS20 CUSC PS5 CUSC CS77 IAFMO PS18 IAFMO TSC16 CUSC CS243 | 1963 1966 1963 1971 1967T 1962 | -- -- -- -- -- -- | O O O O O O | -- -- -- -- -- -- |
| 0649 | Toilets | CUSC CS20 IAFMO TSC-1 IAFMO TSC-12 | 1963 1967 1965 | -- -- -- | O O O | -- -- -- |
| 0650 | Slip covers | ANSI L22.30.10 | 1968 | -- | O | -- |
| 0651 | Table linens | ANSI L22.30.11 | 1968 | -- | O | -- |
| 0652 | Pictures and picture frames, wall decorative items | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0653 | Artificial flowers and plants | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0654 | Knick-knacks, vases, statues, urns | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| P0655 | Drapery and curtain rods, all kinds | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0657 | Towel racks and bars | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0658 | Bars and bar stools | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0659 | Inflatable furniture, all kinds | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0660 | Clocks, other than electric | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0661 | Bunk beds, not including bedding | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0662 | Waterbeds/water pillows | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0663 | Fireplace equipment, including andirons, screens, tools, grates, non-wood logs | CGTA (screens) | 1969 | -- | SP | GTA |
| 0664 | Freestanding book shelves, room dividers/screens | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0665 | Footstools/ottomans, hassocks | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0666 | Bathtowels/cloths, beach towels, dishtowels/cloths | CANSI L22 | 1968 | -- | P | -- |
| 0667 | Bedspreads, "throws," Comforters | CANSI L22 | 1968 | -- | P | -- |
| 0668 | Books, magazines, albums | USC CS49 | 1934 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS50 | 1934 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC PS9 | (under revision) 1968 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 0669 | Clothespins and similar fasteners | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0670 | Recliner chairs | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0671 | Rocking chairs | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0672 | Laundry hampers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0673 | Drapery hooks/rings, shower curtain hooks | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0674 | Glass tables - all kinds, indoors and outdoors | CGTA (table tops) | 1969 | -- | SP | GTA |
| <u>HOME ALARM, ESCAPE, AND PROTECTION DEVICES</u> | | | | | | |
| 0701 | Fire extinguishers | UL 711 | 1969 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 154 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 7 | 1969 | ANSI Z171.1 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | UL 626 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 8 | 1970 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 715 | 1970 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 299 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | NFPA 10A | 1970 | -- | S | -- |
| 0702 | Fire and smoke alarms | UL 521 | 1970 | ANSI Z220.1 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | UL 464 | 1968 | ANSI C33.43 (1968) | S | UL |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | UL 168 | 1971 | ANSI A131.4 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | NEMA SB2 | 1964 | -- | O | -- |
| | | NFFA 74 | 1967 | -- | O | -- |
| | | UL 167 | IP 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| P0703 | Fire escape devices, including chain ladders | CNFFA 101 | 1970 | ANSI A9.1 (1971) | S | -- |
| 0704 | Burglar alarms | UL 464 | 1968 | ANSI C33.43 (1968) | S | UL |
| | | UL 639 | 1970 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 1023 | 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 904 | 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| | | ASTM | IP 1972 | -- | -- | -- |
| 0705 | Circuit interrupters and circuit breakers | ANSI C37.7 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | CEE 18 | 1959 | -- | S | -- |
| | | UL 877 | IP 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 943 | IP 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | ANSI C37.14 | 1969 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ANSI C37.15 | 1967 | -- | O | -- |
| | | NEMA SG3 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | CEE 19 | 1959 | -- | SP | CEE |
| 0706 | Lightning arresters, rods, and grounding devices | NFPA 78 | 1968 | ANSI C5.1 (1969) | S | -- |
| | | ANSI C62.2 | 1969 | -- | S | -- |
| | | UL 467 | 1967 | ANSI C33.8 (1967) | S | UL |
| | | IEC 99-1 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | UL 452 | 1972 | ANSI C33.39 (1967) | S | UL |
| | | IEEE 28 | 1972 | ANSI C62.1 (1967) | S | -- |
| | | NEMA LA1 | 1968 | -- | P | -- |
| | | UL 943 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| | | IEEE 32 | 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 0707 | Locks, padlocks, and chain locks | BHMA 501 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | BHMA 601 | 1970 | ANSI A156.2 (IP 1972) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM | IP 1972 | -- | -- | -- |
| | | UL 768 | 1972 | ANSI SE4.2 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | UL 887 | 1972 | ANSI SE4.3 (1972) | S | UL |

HOME WORKSHOP APPARATUS, TOOLS AND ATTACHMENTS

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|---------|------|--------------------|---|-----|
| 0801 | Power saws, not otherwise specified | CUL 45 | 1972 | ANSI C33.49 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | CUL 987 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| 0802 | Power drills | CUL 45 | 1972 | ANSI C33.49 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | CCEE 20 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| | | CUL 987 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| 0803 | Power sanders | CUL 45 | 1972 | ANSI C33.49 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | CCEE 20 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| | | CUL 987 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P0804 | Power routers | CUL 45 | 1972 | ANSI C33.49 (1969) | S | UL |
| 0805 | Power lathes | CUL 987 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| 0806 | Power grinders | CUL 45 | 1972 | ANSI C33.49 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | CCEE 20 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| | | CUL 987 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| 0807 | Power jointers | CUL 987 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| 0808 | Power shapers | CUL 987 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| 0809 | Other portable and stationary power tools | CUL 45 | 1972 | ANSI C33.49 (1969) | S | UL |
| | | CCEE 20 | 1960 | -- | S | -- |
| | | CUL 987 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| 0810 | Workshop manual tools or accessories (chisels, files, vises, wire cutters, pliers, etc.) | ISO R236 | 1961 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ISO R1711 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ISO R234 | 1961 | -- | O | -- |
| 0811 | Torches | UL 123 | 1963 | -- | S | UL |
| 0812 | Welding equipment, electric | UL 551 | 1972 | ANSI C33.2 (1971) | S | UL |
| | | ANSI Z49.1 | 1967 | -- | S | -- |
| | | NEMA EW-1 | 1971 | ANSI C87.1 (1971) | P | -- |
| 0813 | Soldering guns and irons | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| 0814 | Hoists, lifts, jacks and heavy duty chains | ANSI A17.1 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| | | ANSI B30.1 | 1952 | -- | S | -- |
| 0815 | Test equipment, voltage testers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0816 | Battery chargers | NEMA RI2 | 1966 | -- | O | -- |
| | | UL 516 | 1940 | -- | S | UL |
| | | | (revision IP) | | | |
| 0817 | Batteries, all kinds | ANSI C18.1 | 1969 | -- | O | -- |
| | | IEC 86-1 | 1962 | -- | O | -- |
| | | IEC 86-2 | 1963 | -- | O | -- |
| | | IEC 86-3 | 1965 | -- | O | -- |
| | | BCI *1.15 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | BCI *1.41 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | BCI *1.48 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | SAE J537g | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | SAE J538a | 1968 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D639 | 1972 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | SAE J240 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| 0818 | Extension work lights and continuous use flood lights | ANSI C78.105 | 1966 | -- | O | -- |
| | | NEMA FL1 | 1964 | -- | O | -- |
| | | UL 276 | IP 1971 | -- | -- | -- |
| 0819 | Separate electric motors | NEMA MG2 | 1969 | -- | S | -- |
| | | NEMA MG1 | 1967 | -- | P | -- |
| | | IEEE 114 | 1969 | ANSI C50.21 (1972) | O | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| P0820 | Internal combustion engines, gasoline engine | ASME PTC17 | 1957 | -- | PO | -- |
| 0821 | Automotive tools and accessories, tire chains, license plates, tire irons | SAE J565b SAE J915 SAE J4c SAE J583c SAE J638 SAE J787b SAE J651b SAE J902a SAE J903b SAE J942a SAE J80 ISO R303 UL 904 | 1969 1965 1965 1970 1960 1966 1967 1967 1968 1971 1957 1963 1970 | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- | 0 0 S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 S | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- UL |
| 0822 | Paint sprayers | CUL 73 CCEE 20 | 1967 1960 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) -- | SP S | UL CEE |
| 0823 | Air compressors, separate | CAGI #1 | 1963 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 0824 | Power saws, portable, not circular, electric | CCEE 20 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| 0825 | Power saws, stationary | CUL 987 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| 0826 | Power drill attachments | ANSI B94.11 ANSI B94.2 | 1967 1971 | -- -- | 0 0 | -- -- |
| 0827 | Hammers | CCEE 20 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| 0828 | Screwdrivers | CCEE 20 ISO 2380 ISO 2351 | 1960 1972 1972 | -- -- -- | S 0 0 | CEE -- -- |
| 0829 | Manual drills | ANSI B94.11 ANSI B94.12 ISO R235 | 1967 1968 1961 | -- -- -- | 0 0 0 | -- -- -- |
| 0830 | Manual saws | ANSI B121.1 ISO 2336 | 1970 1972 | -- -- | 0 0 | -- -- |
| 0831 | Welding equipment, fuel powered | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0832 | Power saws, portable, circular | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0833 | Workshop compounds/chemicals, soldering compounds, abrasive compounds | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0834 | Workshop staplers, heavy duty | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0835 | Tool boxes/tool kits (only the box itself, not the tools) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <u>HOME AND FAMILY MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS</u> | | | | | | |
| 0901 | Cleaning agents and compounds (soap, cleanser, laundry detergent) | AVATI #5 | 1960 | -- | 0 | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | ASTM D1111 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D1112 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D799 | 1969 | ANSI K60.14 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D497 | 1969 | ANSI K60.2 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D499 | 1969 | ANSI K60.4 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D455 | 1969 | ANSI K60.6 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2179 | 1970 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D533 | 1969 | ANSI K60.7 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D496 | 1967 | ANSI K60.1 (1969) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D498 | 1967 | ANSI K60.3 (1969) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D690 | 1967 | ANSI K60.8 (1969) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D630 | 1967 | ANSI K60.15 (1969) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2957 | 1971T | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2955 | 1971T | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D534 | 1967 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D691 | 1967 | ANSI K60.9 (1969) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2958 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D593 | 1969 | ANSI K60.13 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2815 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D802 | 1970 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | CSMA (carpet shampoos) | IP 1971 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | CSMA Bul.180 | 1960 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | CSMA Bul.41 | 1959 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | CSMA Bul.198 | 1957T | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D929 | 1970 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2356 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | CTFA 4 | 1965 | -- | 0 | -- |
| P0902 | Bleaches and dyes, not intended for cosmetic use | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0903 | Solvent-based cleaning and sanitizing compounds, including cleaning fluid, spot remover, etc. | ASTM D2763 ASTM D2762 | 1970 1970 | -- -- | 0 0 | -- -- |
| 0904 | Waxes, floor | CSMA Bul.12 ASTM D1437 CSMA Bul.335 AVATT #6 ASTM D1792 ASTM D2834 ASTM D1436 ASTM D2869 ASTM D1793 ASTM D2047 CSMA Bul.81 | 1971 1971 1971 1964 1966 1969T 1971 1970T 1966 1969 1966 | -- ANSI Z123.8 (1966) -- -- ANSI Z123.11 (1966) -- ANSI Z123.7 (1966) -- ANSI Z123.12 (1966) -- -- | S S(TM) 0(TM) 0 0(TM) 0(TM) 0(TM) 0(TM) S(TM) S(TM) 0(TM) | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | CSMA Bul.117 | 1968 | -- | S(TM) | -- |
| | | CSMA Bul.245 | 1970 | -- | S(TM) | -- |
| | | CSMA Bul.60 | 1968 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1437 | 1964 | -- | S(TM) | -- |
| P0905 | Polishes, furniture | CSMA Bul.46 | 1972 | -- | O | -- |
| 0906 | Fumigants | USC CS72 | 1954 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM (pesticides) | IP 1972 | -- | O | -- |
| | | CAOAC (chapter 4) | 1965 | -- | O | -- |
| 0907 | Paints, varnishes, shellacs, rust preventatives, etc. | ASTM D2571 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D2931 | 1970T | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D2932 | 1970T | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D360 | 1955 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ISO R1515 | 1970 | -- | S | -- |
| | | ANSI Z66.1 | 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| | | CUL 723 | 1971 | ANSI A2.5 (1970) | S(TM) | UL |
| | | ASTM D2348 | 1968 | -- | S(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2088 | 1968 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ISO R56 | 1957 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D154 | 1970 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D333 | 1968 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ISO R1516 | 1970 | -- | S | -- |
| | | ISO R1517 | 1970 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ISO R1518 | 1970 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ISO R1519 | 1970 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ISO R1520 | 1970 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ISO R1521 | 1971 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ISO R1523 | 1971 | -- | S(TM) | -- |
| | | ISO R1524 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D2832 | 1969 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D2206 | 1968 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D714 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D2366 | 1968 | -- | P(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1361 | 1970 | -- | S(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2369 | 1968 | -- | S(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2486 | 1969T | -- | P(TM) | -- |
| | | ISO 2409 | 1972 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ISO 2431 | 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| 0908 | Thinners, paint and varnish | ASTM B2349 | 1968 | -- | O | -- |
| 0909 | Adhesives and adhesive products including glues | ASTM D1779 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | PI 3p54 | Proposed 1954 | -- | O (test proc.) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2851 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D2559 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM C557 | 1967 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D816 | 1970 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D897 | 1968 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1151 | 1969 | -- | P(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D950 | 1970 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2095 | 1969 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1084 | 1970 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1916 | 1969 | ANSI Z199.1 (1970) | O(TM) | -- |
| | | AVATI *15 | 1968 | -- | O | -- |
| | | AVATI *3 | 1951 | -- | O | -- |
| | | AVATI *4 | 1961 | -- | O | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P0910 | Gasoline | ASTM D439 | 1970 | ANSI Z11.285 (1971) | P | -- |
| | | ASTM D526 | 1970 | ANSI Z11.48 (1971) | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2533 | 1972 | ANSI Z11.221 (1968) | O(TM) | -- |
| 0911 | Kerosene | ASTM D187 | 1968 | ANSI Z11.17 (1971) | P(TM) | -- |
| 0912 | Antifreeze, windshield wiper fluid | ASTM D1880 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D1120 | 1965 | CSMA | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1882 | 1966 | CSMA | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1177 | 1965 | CSMA | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1122 | 1968 | CSMA | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1119 | 1965 | CSMA | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1287 | 1965 | CSMA | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1121 | 1967 | CSMA | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1123 | 1968 | CSMA | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1384 | 1970 | CSMA | P(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1881 | 1967 | CSMA | P(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2570 | 1970 | CSMA | P(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2758 | 1968T | CSMA | P(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2847 | 1969 | CSMA | P(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1124 | 1968 | CSMA | P(TM) | -- |
| 0913 | Lubricants, machine oils, engine oils | ASTM D1367 | 1968 | ANSI Z11.138 (1971) | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D217 | 1968 | ANSI Z11.3 (1969) | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2265 | 1967 | ANSI Z11.207 (1968) | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2625 | 1969 | ANSI Z11.282 (1970) | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2595 | 1970 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2509 | 1968 | ANSI Z11.235 (1969) | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2782 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D2783 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D128 | 1968 | ANSI Z11.16 (1971) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D2266 | 1967 | ANSI Z11.208 (1968) | O(TM) | -- |
| | | SAE J183 | 1971 | -- | PO | -- |
| | | NLGI | 1970 | ANSI Z11.130 (1971) | O | -- |
| 0915 | Methyl alcohol, solvent | ASTM D770 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| 0916 | Caustics, lye | ASTM D456 | 1970 | ANSI K60.10 (1969) | O | -- |
| | | AWWA B501 | 1964 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM E291 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | TAPPI T613 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| 0917 | Charcoal | ASTM D2677 | 1971 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1762 | 1968 | -- | O | -- |
| 0918 | Pins and needles | CSWA v.1 | 1970 | -- | P | -- |
| 0919 | Rope and string | CI *1 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | CI *2 | 1972 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D738 | 1958 | ANSI L14.45 (1960) | O(TM) | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P0920 | Caulking/spackling compounds | ASTM D739 | 1958 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1233 | 1958 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2450 | 1969 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2452 | 1969 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2453 | 1969 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2202 | 1966 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2203 | 1966 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2377 | 1967 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM C61 | 1964 | ANSI A66.1 (1964) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM C404 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM C476 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM C6 | 1968 | ANSI K67.2 (1969) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM C206 | 1968 | ANSI K67.12 (1960) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM C207 | 1968 | ANSI K67.13 (1969) | O | -- |
| 0921 | Other chemicals | USC CS69 | 1938 | -- | O | -- |
| | | CAOAC (chapter 5) | 1965 | -- | O | -- |
| | | UL 41 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| | | ASTM C91 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM C94 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM C494 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| 0922 | Wallpaper cleaners and removers, including steamers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0923 | Cleaning equipment, including brooms, mops, brushes, cleaning pads, buckets, wash tubs, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0924 | Paint and varnish removers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0925 | Paint brushes and rollers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0926 | Photographic chemicals | ANSI PH4.100 thru PH4.304 | 1966-72 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ISO R420 | 1965 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ISO R423 | 1965 | ANSI PH4.126 (1972) | O | -- |
| | | ISO R424 | 1965 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ISO R418 | 1965 | ANSI PH4.275 (1972) | O | -- |
| | | ISO R419 | 1965 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ANSI PH4.125 | 1964 | ISO R422 (1965) | O | -- |
| 0927 | Tapes - transparent, masking, electrical, adhesive | ASTM D335 | 1951 | ANSI C59.39 (1969) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D773 | 1970 | TAPPI T463m (1952) | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D119 | 1970 | ANSI C59.6 (1968) | O | -- |
| | | CPSTC 1 thru 58 | 1970(?) | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1000 | 1972 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2860 | 1970 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2148 | 1968 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D69 | 1967 | ANSI J8.13 (1971) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D2754 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | | | | | |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ASTM D2484 | 1968 | ANSI C59.96 (1969) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D2686 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D295 | 1970 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2301 | 1968 | ANSI C59.91 (1969) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D315 | 1967 | ANSI L14.218 (1968) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D580 | 1949 | ANSI L14.38 (1951) | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D259 | 1970 | ANSI L14.16 (1971) | O(TM) | -- |
| P0928 | Carbon tetrachloride | ANSI Z37.17 | 1967 | -- | S | -- |
| 0929 | Drain cleaners | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0930 | Ammonia, household | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0931 | Metal polishes, tarnish removers/preventatives | ASTM D1374 | 1971 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1279 | 1971 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1567 | 1968 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1281 | 1972 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D930 | 1970 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| 0932 | Shoe polishes | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0933 | Turpentine | ASTM D233 | 1970 | ANSI K33.1 (1967) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D13 | 1970 | ANSI K32.1 (1967) | O | -- |
| | | ISO R412 | 1965 | -- | O | -- |
| 0934 | Dishwasher detergents | CSMA Bul.180 | 1960 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | CSMA Bul.198 | 1957T | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| 0935 | Chemical deodorizers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0936 | Acids - household chemical, (Muriatic, etc.) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0937 | Rust removers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0938 | Swimming pool chemicals | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0939 | Automotive chemicals | SAE J1703c | 1971 | CSMA | OP | -- |
| 0940 | Lighter fluids | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0941 | Fuel for chafing dishes, fondue pots and similar items | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0942 | Oven cleaners | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 0943 | Moth balls, moth repellants | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>FARM SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | | | |
| P1001 | Electric fences | UL 69 | 1948 | -- | S | UL |
| 1002 | Home pasteurizers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1003 | Cream separators | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <u>PACKAGING AND CONTAINERS FOR HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS</u> | | | | | | |
| 1101 | Pressurized containers, aerosol cans | CSMA AG | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| | | ASTM D3088 | 1972 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D3089 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D3092 | 1972 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D3093 | 1972 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D3094 | 1972 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D3095 | 1972 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D3096 | 1972 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D3061 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D3068 | 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| | | ASTM D3069 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D3071 | 1972 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D3072 | 1972 | -- | S(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D3074 | 1972 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D3075 | 1972 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| 1102 | Vacuum containers, "thermos containers" | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1103 | Self-contained openers, "pop-top" cans, zip-open cans, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1104 | Resealable closures | CISO R1115 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | PI 02r (#400, 410, 415 and 425) | 1961 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1105 | Child-resistant closures | ANSI Z66.2 | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| | | ASTM Committee D10.32 | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1106 | Glass bottles and jars, except soft drink bottles | USC R10 | 1947 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM C147 | 1969 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM C148 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM C225 | 1968 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM C149 | 1971 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | CCSMA AG | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| 1107 | Other containers, except vacuum or pressure containers | TAPPI T809 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | TAPPI T810 | 1966 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1108 | Plastic wrapping products, including trash, clothes and garden bags | USC CS192 | 1953 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2141 | 1968 | ANSI K65.132 (1971) | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1709 | 1972 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D2103 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2578 | 1967 | ANSI K65.129 (1971) | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | NSF 31 | 1970 | -- | 0 | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| P1109 | Paper wrapping products, paper objects including paper towels, tissues, newspapers, stationery, etc. | ISO R534 USC R46 USC R114 ANSI X4.4 NPBA #1 USC R187 USC R175 USC PS44 NSF 32 PPC #1 TAPPI T498 TAPPI T486 TAPPI T497 TAPPI T516 CPSTMA PI T3627p PI T3632s | 1967 1955 1963 1964 1964 1942 1940 1971 1970 1964 1966T 1969 1947 1969 1964 1962 1962 | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- | O O O O O O O O O O(TM) O(TM) O O O O(TM) O(TM) | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- NSF -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- |
| 1110 | Glass soft drink bottles | NSDA #1 USC | 1970 IP 1972 | -- -- | O S | -- -- |
| 1111 | Containers, plastic | USC T5125c ASTM D2659 ASTM D2463 ASTM D2561 ASTM D2684 SPI PBD1 SPI PBD2 SPI PBD3 SPI PBD4 SPI PBD5 SPI PBD6 SPI PBD7 SPI PBD8 | IP 1970 1967 1970 1970 1968T 1966 1968 1968 1968 1968 1968 1969 1969 | -- ANSI K65.191 (1971) -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- | PS O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O O O O(TM) O(TM) O O(TM) P | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- |
| 1112 | Containers, metal (cans) | ANSI MH2 UL 30 ISO R90 CMI #1-11 FMS 6051 and 6052 CCTI B-211.2 CCTI B-211.3 CCTI B-211.4 CCTI B-401.3 | 1968 1971 1959 1967 1966 1972 1972 1972 1972 | -- ANSI Z218.1 (1971) -- -- -- -- -- -- -- | O S O O S O O O O | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- |
| 1113 | Bags, oven cooking/roasting | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1114 | Cardboard boxes, cartons and other cardboard products | TAPPI T808 TAPPI T807 TAPPI T452 TAPPI T457 TAPPI T461 TAPPI T489 TAPPI T492 TAPPI T494 TAPPI T495 TAPPI T506 TAPPI T510 TAPPI T401 | 1971 1966 1958 1946 1968 1970 1960 1970 1966T 1968 1969 1960T | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- | O P(TM) O O S O O(TM) O O O(TM) O(TM) O | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | TAPPI T404 | 1966T | -- | O | -- |
| | | TAPPI T411 | 1968 | -- | O | -- |
| | | TAPPI T410 | 1968 | -- | O | -- |
| | | TAPPI T433 | 1944 | -- | O | -- |
| | | FFC #1 | 1964 | -- | O | -- |
| | | PI 110.2 | 1962 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI 110.6 | 1962 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI 110.8 | 1963 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI 110.11 | 1963 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI 110.12 | 1963 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI 110.13 | 1963 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI 110.7 | 1963 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI T3608p | 1962 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI T3609p | 1962 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI T3610p | 1962 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI T3612p | 1962 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI T3614p | 1962 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI T3615p | 1962 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI T3618p | 1962 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI T3619p | 1962 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI T3620p | 1962 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| | | PI T3635p | 1962 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| P1115 | Aluminum foil wrapping products | CAA #28 (foil) | 1972-73 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM E345 | 1969 | -- | O(TM) | -- |
| <u>SPORTS AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | | | |
| 1201 | Playground/yard equipment not elsewhere classified, including sandboxes, simulated forts, towns, spaceports, etc. | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1202 | Bicycles and bicycle equipment, including "add-on" features such as baskets, horns, non standard seats, handlebars | BMA 6 BMA 6T | 1972 1972 | -- -- | S TM | BMA BMA |
| 1203 | Boats, motors, and accessories for recreational use only | NFPA 302 | 1968 | ANSI Z120.1 (1968) | O | -- |
| | | CABYC | 1972-73 | -- | SP | -- |
| | | CBIA EM | 1971 | -- | SPO | -- |
| | | CBIA HEM | 1971 | -- | SPO | -- |
| | | UL 1149 | IP 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 1135 | IP 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 1112 | IP 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 1133 | IP 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 1123 | 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 1102 | 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| | | UL 1121 | 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 1204 | Baseball equipment, apparel, baseballs, bats, "bases," masks and other protective gear, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1205 | Basketball equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1206 | Bowling equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1207 | Boxing equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1208 | Croquet equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organi- zation and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certifi- cation Program |
|-------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| P1209 | Exercise equipment, including exercise bikes, weights, boards, rollers, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1210 | Fishing equipment, including poles, lines, lures, hooks, fishing knives, scalers, nets, tackle box, etc. | AFTMA *1 CSWA v.1 | 1967 1970 | -- -- | 0 0 | -- -- |
| 1211 | Football equipment, including apparel and footwear, protective gear, football "kicking tee," blocking sleds, tackling sleds, tackling and blocking dummies, goalposts | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1212 | Golf equipment except golf carts, including golf balls, clubs, bags, shoes | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1213 | Golf carts | ANSI Z130 | IP 1972 | -- | -- | -- |
| 1214 | Hockey equipment, includes apparel and protective gear, and all equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1215 | LaCrosse equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1216 | Snow skiing equipment, including skis, poles, boots, and binding | ASTM Committee F8 | IP 1972 | -- | -- | -- |
| 1217 | Sleds | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1218 | Snowmobiles | SAE J192 | 1970 | -- | P(TM) | -- |
| 1219 | Tennis and badminton equipment, including nets and standards, racquets, tennis balls, "shuttle cocks", etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1220 | Swimming and sports equipment, including life preservers, snorkling equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1221 | Headgear for cycling - helmets | ANSI Z90.1 SMF *1 MIC *1 | 1971 1970 1967 | -- -- -- | S SP S | SHCA SMF -- |
| 1222 | Beach equipment, including umbrellas, mats, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1223 | Stationary outdoor grills - kerosene | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1224 | Portable gasoline cooking stoves/grills | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1225 | Portable gasoline heating equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1226 | Gasoline, kerosene and propane lanterns and lamps | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1227 | Battery powered cooking devices | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Pl228 | Picnic equipment, including picnic baskets, coolers, etc. | USC PS49 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| 1229 | Camping equipment, including tents, tent stakes, cots, camp mattresses, adult sleeping bags, hammocks, mosquito netting, portable sanitary facilities | NFPA 224 | 1969 | -- | S | -- |
| 1230 | Camping trailers, and related equipment, not mobile homes | IAPMO TSC9 IAPMO TSC1 IAPMO TSC2 IAPMO TSC4 IAPMO TSC8 IAPMO TSC11 IAPMO TSC12 IAPMO TSC13 IAPMO TSC14 IAPMO TSC15 IAPMO TSC18 IAPMO TSC19 UL 307b UL 311 NFPA 501c ANSI Z21.57 | 1972 1967 1971 1971 1970 1972 1965 1966 1972 1966 1968 1971 1970 1971 1970 1970 1972 | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ANSI A119.2 (1971) -- | OP O O O S O O O O O O S S S P O | IAPMO IAPMO IAPMO IAPMO IAPMO IAPMO IAPMO IAPMO IAPMO IAPMO IAPMO IAPMO UL UL -- -- |
| 1231 | Swimming pools and associated equipment, excluding above ground pools | NSPI #2 UL 676 NSF 27 NSF 38 NSF 28 NSF 39 NCMA #11 NSF 17 NSF 19 | 1972 1972 1969 1970 1969 1971 1953 1966 1966 | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- | S S O S O O O O O | NSPI UL NSF NSF NSF NSF -- NSF NSF |
| 1232 | Charcoal igniters, electrical | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| 1233 | Trampolines | ASTM Committee F8 | IP 1972 | -- | -- | -- |
| 1234 | Playhouses and tree houses | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1235 | Archery equipment | AMO #1 | 1972 | -- | O | -- |
| 1236 | Unlicensed motor scooters and go-carts | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1237 | Gas, air and spring operated guns | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1238 | Specialized clothing for camping or sports, not elsewhere classified | CANSI L22 USC CS186 | 1968 1952 | -- -- | P O | -- -- |
| 1239 | Horseback riding equipment and accessories, including saddles, pads, bridles, apparel, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organi- zation and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certifi- cation Program |
|-------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| P1240 | Aquariums and accessories, pumps, heaters, lights, filters, etc. | CGTA | 1969 | -- | SP | GTA |
| 1241 | Swings/swing sets | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1242 | Slides | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1243 | See saws | CUSC | IP 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| 1244 | Playground climbing apparatus, "monkey bars," "gyms" | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1245 | Ice skates | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1246 | Wading pools | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1247 | Charcoal igniter fuel | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1248 | Darts and dart games, lawn darts, targets, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1249 | Stationary "built-in" grills, charcoal | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1250 | Stationary "built-in" grills, gas | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1251 | Portable grills, kerosene | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1252 | Portable grills, charcoal "Hibachi" | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1253 | Portable grills, gas (LP) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1254 | Portable stoves, kerosene | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1255 | Portable alcohol heating equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1256 | Portable gas (LP) heating equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1257 | Horseshoes | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1258 | Mountain climbing equipment, including picks, spikes, apparel, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1259 | Outdoor grills, not otherwise specified | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1260 | Billiards, tables, balls, cues, chalk, "pool table" | BCA #1 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1261 | Surfboards | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1262 | Swimming pools, above ground, including all associated equipment - frame, filter, pump, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1263 | Minibikes | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1264 | Water skiing equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1265 | Sports balls, not otherwise specified | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organi- zation and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certifi- cation Program |
|-------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| P1266 | Volleyballs | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1267 | Soccer equipment and apparel | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1269 | Ping pong - tables, nets, paddles, balls | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1271 | Batons | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1272 | Gymnastics equipment, including mats, rings, parallel bars, uneven bars, balance beams | ISO R378 ISO R379 ISO R380 ISO R381 ISO R382 | 1964 1964 1964 1964 1964 | -- -- -- -- -- | 0 0 0 0 0 | -- -- -- -- -- |
| 1273 | Toboggans | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1274 | Snow "disks" and similar items | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1275 | Scuba diving equipment - masks, air tanks, apparel and other gear | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <u>TOYS</u> | | | | | | |
| 1301 | Tricycles | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1302 | Unpowered dolls and toy animals | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1303 | Mechanical dolls and toy animals including keywind and battery operated | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1304 | Windup and battery operated toys not otherwise specified | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1305 | Toy cars and trucks and non- flying airplanes, boats, not including models | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1306 | Gasoline powered toys, including model airplanes and cars | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1307 | Electric games | CUL 696 | 1966 | ANSI C33.61 (IP 1972) | S | UL |
| 1308 | Roller skates | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1309 | Kites and kite string | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1310 | Pogo sticks | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1311 | Toy guns and other toy weapons without projectiles | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1312 | Toy guns and other toy weapons with projectiles | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1313 | Fireworks | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1314 | Rocketry sets | NFPA 41L NAR #1 CUSC | 1968 1970 IP 1972 | -- -- -- | S 0 S | -- -- -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organi- zation and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certifi- cation Program |
|-------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| P1315 | Chemistry sets | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1316 | Science kits and toys, not otherwise specified | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1317 | Flying devices not gasoline or rocket powered | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | -- | -- |
| 1318 | Models and their construction materials, not otherwise specified | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1319 | Metal and plastic molding sets | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1320 | Games, non-electric | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1321 | Toy home equipment, including stoves, sinks, irons, sewing machines, washing machines, non-heat ovens, etc. | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1322 | Play tents, play tunnels and other play enclosures | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1323 | Puzzles | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1324 | Toy balls | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1325 | Inflated toys other than balloons | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1326 | Blocks, pull-toys and similar items | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1327 | Rocking, hobby horses, and similar child-carrying toys, not wheeled | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1328 | Wagons, toy | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1329 | Scoters | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1330 | Powered riding toys, not including bicycles | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1331 | Other riding toys, not powered, not including bicycles | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1332 | Electric trains and accessories | NMRA (10 standards and 13 recommended practices) CUL 696 CUSC | 1971 1971 IP 1972 | -- ANSI C33.61 (IP 1972) -- | O S S | -- UL -- |
| 1333 | Skateboards | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1334 | Toy ovens, electric | CUL 696 CUSC | 1971 IP 1972 | -- -- | S S | UL -- |
| 1335 | Toy irons, electric | CUL 696 CUSC | 1971 IP 1972 | -- -- | S S | UL -- |
| 1336 | Toy tools | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organi- zation and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certifi- cation Program |
|-------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| P1337 | Toy medical equipment | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1338 | Toy bows and arrows | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1339 | Doll houses and doll furniture | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1340 | Doll carriages, strollers, cribs, etc. | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1341 | Juvenile sports equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1342 | Costumes (Halloween, etc.) including masks, wigs | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1343 | Toy make-up kits | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1344 | Toy musical instruments | CUL 696 CUSC | 1971 IP 1972 | -- -- | S S | UL -- |
| 1345 | Building sets (Lincoln log, tinker toys, erector sets, etc.) | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1346 | Clacker balls | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1347 | Balloons | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1348 | Caps and cap toys (guns, rifles, rockets, cannons) | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1349 | Stilts | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1350 | Squeeze/squeaker toys | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1351 | Crayon and children's paint sets | USC R192 CUSC | 1963 IP 1972 | -- -- | O S | -- -- |
| 1352 | Slingshots, "sling propelled" toys | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1353 | Toy boxes or chests | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1354 | Marbles | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1355 | Toy dishes, tea sets | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1356 | Fuel for model cars, airplanes, etc. | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1357 | Mechanical drawing toys | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1358 | Children's blackboards and easels | ASTM C543 USC PS2 CUSC | 1967 1966 IP 1972 | -- -- -- | O O S | -- -- -- |
| 1359 | Toy jewelry | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1360 | Children's sleeping bags | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1361 | Toy parking garages, service stations, spaceports, farm yards and similar toys | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1362 | Woodburning kits | CUL 696 | 1971 | -- | S | UL |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P1363 | Whistles | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1364 | Doll clothes and accessories | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1365 | Water/swimming toys | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1366 | Children's books | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1367 | Toy banks | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1368 | Tracks for toy cars, not electric | CUSC | IP 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| <u>YARD AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT</u> | | | | | | |
| 1401 | Power mowers, not specified | ANSI B71.1 CUL 82 CUL 73 | 1972 IP 1972 1972 | -- -- ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S S S | -- UL UL |
| 1402 | Hand mowers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1403 | Hand garden tools | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1404 | Power lawn trimmers and edgers | CUL 73 CUL 82 | 1972 IP 1972 | ANSI C33.36 -- | S S | UL UL |
| 1405 | Garden tractors | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1406 | Snow throwers and snow plows | CUL 73 CUL 82 | 1972 IP 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) -- | S S | UL UL |
| 1407 | Garden sprayers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1408 | Power tillers and cultivators | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1409 | Other power garden tools | CUL 82 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| 1410 | Outdoor lighting equipment, electric | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1411 | Chain saws | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1412 | Pumps, including electric submersible fountain pumps | CWSC AWWA E101 | 1971 1971 | -- ANSI B58.1 (1971) | P(TM) 0 | WSC -- |
| 1413 | Greenhouse and gardening supplies, stakes, flower pots, flats, planters, heaters, trellises | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1414 | Garden hose, nozzles, and sprinklers | USC CS209 CRMA #5 | 1957 1970 | -- -- | 0 0 | -- -- |
| 1415 | Winter manual yard tools, snow shovels, scrapers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1416 | Insect traps and insecticide vaporizers, electrically operated | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P1417 | Yard decorative equipment | CBHMA 1201 | 1970 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1418 | Power mowers, rotary, gasoline | ANSI B71.1 | 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1419 | Power mowers, rotary, electric | ANSI B71.1 CUL 82 | 1972 IP 1972 | -- -- | S S | -- UL |
| 1420 | Power mowers, reel, gasoline | ANSI B71.1 | 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1421 | Power mowers, reel, electric | ANSI B71.1 | 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1422 | Power mowers, riding | ANSI B71.1 | 1972 | -- | S | -- |
| 1423 | Manual edgers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1424 | Manual pruning and trimming equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1425 | Wheelbarrows/lawn carts | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1426 | Hatchets, axes | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1427 | Powered hedge trimmers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1428 | Patio lights/torches, fuel burning | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1429 | Plant food, fertilizer | CAOAC (chapter 2) | 1965 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1430 | Seed and fertilizer spreaders | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1431 | Grass/leaf catcher attachments for mowers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1432 | Animal traps | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1433 | Powered leaf mulchers/grinders, "shredder-baggers" | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <u>CHILD NURSERY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES</u> | | | | | | |
| 1501 | Highchairs | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1502 | Changing tables | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1503 | Infant seats | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1504 | Cribs, including springs and mattresses | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1505 | Carriages | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1506 | Gates | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1507 | Baby blankets, sheets, pads, pillows, and other baby bedding equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1508 | Baby walkers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1509 | Bottles, nipples | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1510 | Bottle warmers | CEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.B CUL 499 | 1964&66 1972 | -- ANSI C33.11 (1972) | SP S | CEE UL |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| P1511 | Sterilizers | CCEE 11, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.B CUL 499 | 1964&66 1972 | -- ANSI C33.11 (1972) | SP S | CEE UL |
| 1512 | Diapers, including disposable diapers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1513 | Playpens | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1514 | Baby baths | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1515 | Baby scales | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1516 | Other nursery furniture and equipment | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1517 | Baby rattles | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1518 | Youth chairs | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1519 | Car seats | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1520 | Baby exercisers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1521 | Baby swings | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1522 | Strollers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1523 | Diaper pins | CSWA v.1 | 1970 | -- | S | -- |
| 1524 | Baby harnesses | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1525 | Pacifiers, teething rings | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1526 | Crib mobiles, crib gyms | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1527 | Infant "carriers," personal use (back packs, slings, etc.) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1528 | Diaper pails | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1529 | Portable cribs | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1530 | Bathinettes | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1531 | Baby carriers - bicycle accessory | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <u>PERSONAL USE ITEMS</u> | | | | | | |
| 1601 | Razors and shavers, razor blades | CUL 73 CEE 10, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.N UL 1028 CCEE 10 | 1972 1964&66 IP 1971 1960 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) -- -- -- | S SP S S | UL CEE UL CEE |
| 1602 | Hair dryers | UL 859 AHAM CCEE 10 | 1966 IP 1972 1960 | ANSI C33.33 (1966) -- -- | S P S | UL -- CEE |
| 1603 | Hair curlers, pins, clips, etc. | UL 859 CSWA v.1 | 1966 1970 | ANSI C33.33 (1971) -- | S O | UL -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1604 | Cigarette/pipe/cigar lighters | SAE J563a | 1969 | -- | O | -- |
| 1605 | Wigs, falls and other hair pieces | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1606 | Eyeglasses | ANSI Z80.1 | 1972 | -- | O | -- |
| 1607 | Eye protection devices, including sunglasses and light shields | ANSI Z87.1 | 1968 | -- | S | -- |
| 1608 | Powered toothbrushes and water "piks" | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| 1609 | Sun lamps | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1610 | Massage devices, vibrators | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| | | CEE 10, pt.1 and pt.2, sec.0 | 1964&66 | -- | SP | CEE |
| | | CCEE 10 | 1960 | -- | S | CEE |
| 1611 | Electric manicure devices | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1612 | Home saunas, facial saunas | ANSI Z21.55 | 1971 | -- | SP | AGA |
| | | CUL 499 | 1972 | ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S | UL |
| 1613 | Electric shoe polishers | CUL 73 | 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1972) | S | UL |
| 1614 | Clothing | USC CS234 | 1961 | -- | O | -- |
| | | USC CS187 | 1952 | -- | O | -- |
| | | USC CS191 | 1953 | -- | S | -- |
| | | USC CS166 | 1950 | -- | O | -- |
| | | USC CS137 | 1951 | -- | O | -- |
| | | USC CS46 | 1965 | -- | O | -- |
| | | USC CS15 | 1946 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D1230 | 1961 | ANSI L14.69 (1963) and AATCC 33 (1962) | S(TM) | -- |
| | | USC PS45 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | USC PS36 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| 1615 | Footwear including shoes, boots, slippers, sandals, sneakers | ANSI Z41.1 | 1967 | -- | S | -- |
| | | ASTM D2322 | 1969 | ALCA E61 (1969) | O(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM D1630 | 1968 | ANSI J2.26 (1971) | O(TM) | -- |
| 1616 | Jewelry | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1617 | Ear protection devices, including noise plugs | ANSI Z24.22 | 1971 | -- | S | -- |
| 1618 | Respiratory protection devices, gas mask, aspirator, etc. | ANSI Z88.2 | 1969 | -- | S | -- |
| 1619 | Personal protection devices, including tear gas guns, pens, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|
| P1620 | Hearing aids | ANSI S3.8 ANSI S3.3 HAIC *1 | 1967 1960 Interim 1965 | -- -- -- | P O O | -- -- -- |
| 1621 | Umbrellas, personal use | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1622 | Wrist watches, pendant watches, pocket watches | ISO R2281 | 1972 | -- | O | -- |
| 1623 | Luggage | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1624 | Contact lenses | ANSI Z80.2 | 1972 | -- | OP | -- |
| 1625 | Lighted make-up mirrors | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1626 | Pens, pencils and other desk supplies, including paper clips, rulers, yardsticks, erasers, rubber bands | CUL 114 CSWA v.1 (paper clips) | 1970 1970 | ANSI X4.12 (1970) -- | S O | UL -- |
| 1627 | Hair curlers, electric with steam | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1628 | Hair curlers, electric without steam | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1629 | Non-powered tooth brushes | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1631 | Grocery carts and luggage carriers, personal use | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1632 | Sewing basket articles | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1633 | Personal use hygiene items | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1634 | Heat lamps | CUL 73 UL 482 CUL 499 | 1972 1957 1972 | ANSI C33.36 (1967) -- ANSI C33.11 (1972) | S S S | UL UL UL |
| 1635 | Dentures/false teeth | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1636 | Braces, orthodontic | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1637 | Electric combs | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1638 | Hair brushes/combs - not powered | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1639 | Hair accessories, including bands, barrettes, decorative clips, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1641 | Clothesbrushes | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1642 | Manicure sets, not electric | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1643 | Keys, key rings, key chains | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1644 | Nightwear (pajamas, nightgowns, robes, dressing gowns, negligees, and peignoirs, "sleepers") | CANSI L22 | 1968 | -- | P | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| PL710 | Home first-aid and health equipment | USC PS39 | 1970 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1711 | Christmas tree lights | UL 588 | 1969 | ANSI C33.25 (1969) | S | UL |
| 1712 | Christmas tree stands and supports | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1713 | Christmas tree ornaments and other decorations | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1714 | Other seasonal decorations, Easter baskets, Halloween decorations, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1715 | Pet supplies, pet cages, pet carriers, leashes, collars, etc. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1716 | Hypodermic needles and syringes | ISO R595 ISO R596 | 1967 1967 | -- -- | 0 0 | -- -- |
| 1717 | Braces, orthopedic | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1718 | Emergency flares, signal flares | SAE J597 | 1957 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1719 | Lunch boxes/pails | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1720 | Party favors | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1721 | Adult games and novelty items | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| <u>HOME STRUCTURES, CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS</u> | | | | | | |
| 1801 | Stairs, ramps, and landings, indoors and outdoors | ANSI A12.1 AWI 809 NTMA 17, 18 and NAAMM #33 | 1967 1968 1970 IP 1972 1971 | -- -- -- -- -- | S 0 0 0 0 | -- -- -- -- -- |
| 1802 | Fireplaces, individually built | NFPA 211 | 1971 | ANSI A52.1 (1969) | S | -- |
| 1803 | Insulation materials | SIGMA 65-7-2 USC R179 USC CS42 USC R257 ASTM C208 ASTM C532 ASTM C332 AIMA IB1 AIMA IB2 AIMA IB3 AIMA IB4 AIMA IB5 AIMA IB8 ASTM C167 ASTM D2164 | 1971 1963 1949 1962 1966 1966 1971 1970 1969 1969 1969 1969 1969 1970 1970 | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- | P 0 PO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | SIGMA -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- |
| 1804 | Siding materials, including aluminum siding | USC R78 AAMA 1402.1 AAMA 1403.1 | 1950 1970 1971 | -- -- -- | 0 P 0 | -- -- -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | USC CS31 | 1952 | -- | O | -- |
| | | USC CS199 | 1955 | -- | O | -- |
| | | USC P81 | 1966 | -- | O | defined in std. |
| | | CRCSHSB | 1964 | -- | O | -- |
| | | CAA #28 | 1972-73 | -- | O | -- |
| | | AAMA 62-5-16 | 1962 | -- | O | -- |
| | | AAMA 100 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | AAMA 64-1 | 1964 | -- | P | -- |
| P1805 | Other doors, including swinging, folding, "track", panel, trap, hatches, etc. | NWMA I.S.1 | 1969 | -- | O | NWMA |
| | | USC PS38 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | NAAMM CHM-1 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | NAAMM #34 | 1970 | -- | S | -- |
| | | PHDA 4 | 1972 | -- | O | -- |
| | | UL 325 | IP 1972 | -- | S | UL |
| | | USC PS32 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | USC CS171 | 1958 | -- | O | -- |
| | | USC CS120 | 1958 | -- | O | -- |
| | | AAMA 402.8 | 1972 | ANSI A134.2 (1970) | SP | AAMA |
| | | AAMA 1303.3 | 1971 | -- | P | AAMA |
| | | AAMA 1102.5 | 1971 | ANSI A134.xx IP 1972 | SP | AAMA |
| | | AAMA 1502 | IP 1972 | -- | P | -- |
| | | STDI 100 | 1965 | -- | O | -- |
| | | STDI 104 | 1965 | -- | O | -- |
| 1806 | Roofs and roofing materials | ACI 512 | 1967 | ANSI A140.1 (1968) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM C222 | 1966 | ANSI A126.1 (1967) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM C406 | 1970 | ANSI A109.43 (1971) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM A361 | 1971 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D224 | 1968 | ANSI A109.19 (1969) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D226 | 1968 | ANSI A109.2 (1970) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D227 | 1971 | ANSI A109.3 (1969) | O | -- |
| | | USC R257 | 1962 | -- | O | -- |
| | | UL 55A | 1968 | -- | S | UL |
| | | ASTM D371 | 1971 | ANSI A109.22 (1965) | O | -- |
| | | UL 55B | 1971 | -- | S | UL |
| | | ASTM D2824 | 1969 | -- | O | -- |
| | | USC R78 | 1950 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D1227 | 1971 | ANSI A109.28 (1965) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D1863 | 1971 | ANSI A109.27 (1965) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D1187 | 1970 | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D2626 | 1969T | -- | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D312 | 1971 | ANSI A109.24 (1965) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D2822 | 1969 | -- | PO | -- |
| | | ASTM D2823 | 1969 | -- | PO | -- |
| | | ASTM D450 | 1971 | ANSI A109.6 (1969) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D1327 | 1965 | ANSI A109.25 (1965) | O | -- |
| | | ASTM D173 | 1968 | ANSI A109.12 (1969) | O | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| P1807 | Floors and flooring materials | ASTM D1668 | 1971 | ANSI A109.26 (1965) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D250 | 1970 | ANSI A109.4 (1969) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D2178 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D225 | 1971 | ANSI A109.20 (1967) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D249 | 1968 | ANSI A109.21 (1969) | 0 | -- |
| | | NFPA 256 | 1970 | -- | S(TM) | -- |
| | | USC CS31 | 1952 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | CRCSHSB | 1964 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM E108 | 1970 | -- | S(TM) | -- |
| | | UL 790 | 1969 | -- | S(TM) | UL |
| | | ASTM D1031 | 1970 | ANSI O10.1 (1960) | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS233 | 1963 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | MFMA #1 | 1964 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1808 | Awnings and shutters, outdoor | USC CS236 | 1966 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | AVATI #1 | 1967 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ACI 302 | 1969 | ANSI A157.1 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ACI 512 | 1967 | ANSI A140.1 (1968) | P | -- |
| | | NOFMA #2 | 1969 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | NTMA | IP 1972 | -- | -- | -- |
| | | USC FS27 | 1970 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM D52 | 1970 | ANSI O9.1 (1960) | 0 | -- |
| | | NPA 1 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM F137 | 1971 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | WSFI #4 | 1962 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | WSFI #5 | 1962 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | WSFI #6 | 1962 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | WSFI #7 | 1962 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | WSFI #8 | 1962 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ISO 2457 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ANSI A88.1-A88.4 | 1951-52 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ANSI A88.5 | 1952 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ANSI A88.6 | 1952 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ANSI A88.9 | 1955 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1809 | Covers, patio and porch | USC CS204 | 1959 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | AWI 1200 | 1968 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1810 | Outside structures, including retaining walls, patios, terraces | NCMA #4 | 1948 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1811 | Bricks, concrete blocks, not part of structure | ASTM C67 | 1966 | ANSI A82.1 (1967) | 0(TM) | -- |
| | | ASTM C62 | 1969 | ANSI A98.1 (1970) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM C73 | 1967 | ANSI A78.1 (1967) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM C126 | 1971 | ANSI A101.1 (1971) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM C216 | 1971 | ANSI A99.1 (1967) | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM C652 | 1970 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ASTM C426 | 1970 | -- | 0(TM) | -- |
| 1812 | Gutters, drain pipes/spouts, run-off pipes | ANSI A112.21.2 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ANSI A112.21.1 | 1968 | -- | 0 | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| F1814 | Elevators and other lifts | ANSI A17.1 and supplement | 1971 1972 | -- -- | S S | -- -- |
| 1815 | Windows and window glass, other than storm windows | USC CS265 USC CS163 SIGMA 65-7-2 ANSI Z97.1 USC CS266 USC CS264 USC CS205 USC CS204 USC CS190 ASTM E283 ASTM E330 ASTM E331 ASTM (insulating glass) AAMA 302.8 AAMA 1302.3 AAMA 1002.8 AAMA 1502 UL 9 NFPA 257 CSWI | 1964 1964 1971 1972 1964 1964 1964 1964 1964 1968 1970 1970 IP 1972 1972 1971 1972 IP 1972 1970 1970 1969 | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ANSI A134.1 (1972) -- ANSI A134.3 (1972) -- ANSI A2.6 (1968) -- -- -- -- | O O P PS O O O O O O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) -- P P P S(TM) S(TM) O | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- AAMA AAMA AAMA -- UL -- -- -- -- |
| 1816 | Scaffolding | ANSI A10.8 | 1969 | -- | S | -- |
| 1817 | Porches, balconies, open side floors and floor openings | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1818 | Cisterns, cesspools and septic tanks | UL 70 IAFMO PS1 | 1970 1966 | ANSI A162.1 (1970) -- | S O | UL -- |
| 1819 | Nails, carpet tacks and screws, thumbtacks | ASTM C380 ASTM C514 ANSI B18.6.1 ANSI B18.6.2 ANSI B18.6.4 ANSI B18.11 ANSI B18.17 ANSI B18.2.1 IFI 111 IFI 104 | 1963 1970 1972 1972 1966 1961 1968 1965 1970 1968 | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ISO R272 (1968) -- -- | O O O O O O O O O | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- |
| 1820 | Hardware, including doorknobs, hinges, cabinet pulls, door springs, etc. | USC C89 CNAAMM NBHA *69-1 NBHA *65-2 BHMA 101 BHMA 201 BHMA 301 BHMA 311 BHMA 601 BHMA 1101 BHMA 1201 | 1965 1966 1969 1965 1969 1971 1971 1970 1970 1970 1970 | -- -- -- -- -- ANSI A156.1 (1970) -- -- -- -- -- | O O O O O O O O O O O | -- -- -- -- -- BHMA -- -- -- -- -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Type of Standard | Certification Program |
|----------------|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | BHMA 401 | 1971 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | NBHA #72-1 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| P1821 | Clothes lines and collapsible dryers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1822 | Garage doors | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1823 | Storm doors | AAMA 1102.5 | 1971 | ANSI A134.xx IP 1972 | SP | AAMA |
| 1824 | Glass panels, fixed | ANSI Z97.1 | 1972 | -- | PS | -- |
| | | ASTM (insulating glass) | IP 1972 | -- | -- | -- |
| | | CGTA | 1969 | -- | SP | GTA |
| 1825 | Glass panels, sliding | ANSI Z97.1 | 1972 | -- | PS | -- |
| | | AAMA 402.8 | 1972 | ANSI A134.2 (1972) | SP | AAMA |
| | | CGTA | 1969 | -- | SP | GTA |
| 1826 | Storm windows | AAMA 1002.8 | 1972 | ANSI A134.3 (1972) | P | AAMA |
| 1827 | Screen doors | FHDA 4 | 1972 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS248 | 1964 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS138 | 1955 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | SCRMA SMS-2003 | 1968 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1828 | Window screens | USC CS163 | 1964 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS240 | 1961 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS241 | 1961 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS248 | 1964 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS138 | 1961 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | SCRMA SMR-1003 | 1968 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | CSWA v.1 | 1970 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1829 | Handrails, railings and banisters | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1830 | Separate garages, tool sheds, dog houses, and other pet enclosures | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1831 | Window sills, door sills, door frames, window frames | USC CS266 | 1964 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS265 | 1964 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS264 | 1964 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS205 | 1964 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS204 | 1964 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS190 | 1964 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS163 | 1964 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | USC CS208 | 1957 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | UL 9 | 1970 | ANSI A2.6 (1968) | S(TM) | UL |
| 1832 | Wire, not electric, including picture hanging wire, barbed wire, construction wire | CSWA v.1 | 1970 | -- | 0 | -- |
| 1833 | Other construction materials | ATMA #6 | 1967 | -- | 0 | -- |
| | | ATMA IB7 | 1971 | -- | P(TM) | -- |
| | | AAMA 701.1 | 1965 | -- | 0 | -- |

| Product Number | Product Description | Responsible Organization and Standard Designation | Latest Issue or Status of Standard | Standard Accepted by | Certification Type of Standard | Program |
|----------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| P1834 | Fences, not electric, outdoor, all types, including posts | USC CS246 USC CS269 ASTM CLFMI *65-1 CLFMI *65-3 | 1962 1965 IP 1972 1965 1965 | CLFMI CLFMI -- -- -- | 0 0 -- 0 0 | CLFMI CLFMI -- -- -- |
| 1835 | Jalousie glass doors | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1836 | Jalousie glass windows | CAAMA 302.8 | 1972 | ANSI A134.1 (1972) | P | AAMA |
| 1837 | Glass door, not otherwise specified | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1838 | Lumber, boards, paneling pieces, not part of structure | USC PS20 AWPA C1 AWPB *1 HPMA S-69 USC PS1 WWPA *23 NHLA *1 NHLA *2 ISO 768 ISO 769 USC CS236 USC CS176 USC PS51 USC CS251 | 1970 1972 1971 1969 (interim) 1966 1970 1971 1965 1972 1972 1966 1958 1971 1963 | -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | -- -- AWPB -- defined in std. -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- |
| 1839 | Plaster | ASTM C28 ASTM C587 ASTM C207 ASTM C6 | 1968 1968 1968 1968 | ANSI A49.3 (1970) -- ANSI K67.13 (1969) ANSI K67.2 (1969) | 0 0 0 0 | -- -- -- -- |

4.1. STANDARDS TITLES

In process (IP) titles found under the column "Latest Issue or Status of Standard" are not included in this listing.

Only titles found under the column "Responsible Organization and Standard Designation," will be found in this listing.

| | | |
|-------|---------|--|
| AA | *28 | Aluminum Standards and Data |
| AAMA | 62-5-16 | Specification and Methods of Test for Aluminum Residential Siding |
| AAMA | 64-1 | Thermal Resistance of Aluminum Siding |
| AAMA | 100 | Aluminum Siding Specification |
| AAMA | 302.8 | Specifications for Aluminum Prime Windows |
| AAMA | 402.8 | Specifications for Aluminum Sliding Glass Doors |
| AAMA | 701.1 | Specification for Woven Pile Weatherstrip |
| AAMA | 1002.8 | Specifications for Aluminum Combination Vertically-Siding or Horizontally-Operating Storm Windows for External Application |
| AAMA | 1102.5 | Specifications for Aluminum Combination Storm Doors |
| AAMA | 1302.3 | Standards for Forced-Entry Resistant Aluminum Horizontal Sliding Windows |
| AAMA | 1303.3 | Standards for Forced-Entry Resistant Aluminum Sliding Glass Doors |
| AAMA | 1402.1 | Specifications for Aluminum Siding |
| AAMA | 1403.1 | Specification for Installation of Residential Aluminum Siding |
| ABFLO | J-1 | Method of Measuring the Finished Size of Bed Pillows |
| ABFLO | J-2 | Method of Measurement for Determining Length of Bed Pillows |
| ABFLO | J-3 | Method of Measurement for Determining Width of Bed Pillows |
| ABFLO | J-4 | Method of Measuring the Length and Width of Mattress Pads |
| ABYC | | Safety Standards for Small Craft; Pleasure Boats, Engines, Boat Trailers, Marine Products |
| ACI | 302 | Recommended Practice for Concrete Floor and Slab Construction |
| ACI | 512 | Recommended Practice for Manufactured Reinforced Concrete Floor and Roof Units |
| AFTMA | *1 | New Fly Line Standards (Fishing Tackle) |
| AHAM | CN-1 | AHAM Room Air Conditioner Standard |
| AHAM | DA-1 | Electric Housewares; Household Automatic Electric Dry and Steam Irons Standard |
| AHAM | DA-2 | AHAM Electrically Heated Bed Coverings Standard |
| AHAM | DA-3 | AHAM Electric Waffle Baker and Sandwich Grill Standard |
| AHAM | DA-4 | AHAM Electric Coffeemaker Standard |
| AHAM | DA-5 | AHAM Electric Housewares; Hot Plates and Disc Stoves Standard |
| AHAM | DA-6 | Electric Housewares; Household Portable Fan-Forced and Radiant Electric Air Heaters Standard |
| AHAM | DA-7 | Electric Housewares; Household Automatic Electric Toasters Standard |
| AHAM | DA-8 | Electric Housewares; Household Electric Food Blenders Standard |
| AHAM | DA-9 | Electric Housewares; Household Automatic Electric Fry Pans, Griddles, Saucepans, Dutch Ovens, and Deep Fat Fryers Standard |
| AHAM | DA-10 | Electric Housewares; Household Electric Can Openers Standard |
| AHAM | DH-1 | Dehumidifier Standard |
| AHAM | ER-1 | Household Electric Ranges Standard |
| AHAM | HLW-1 | Household Washer Performance Evaluation Procedure Standard |
| AHAM | HRF-1 | AHAM Refrigerator and Freezer Standard |
| AHAM | HS-1 | Dishwasher Standard |
| AHAM | HU-1 | Appliance Humidifier Standard |
| AHAM | RAC-1 | Room Air Conditioner Sound Rating Standard |
| AHAM | RAC-2SR | Room Air Conditioner Standard |
| AIMA | IB1 | Recommended Product and Application Specification Structural Insulation Roof Deck |
| AIMA | IB2 | Recommended Product and Application Specification 1/2-inch Fiberboard Nail-Base Sheathing |
| AIMA | IB3 | Recommended Product and Application Specification 1/2-inch Intermediate Fiberboard Sheathing |
| AIMA | IB4 | Product Specification for Sound Deadening Board in Wall Assemblies |
| AIMA | IB5 | Product Specification for Non-Combustible Sound Deadening Board in Wall Assemblies |
| AIMA | IB7 | Test Procedures for Washability and Scrubbability of Finishes Applied to Tiles and Panels |
| AIMA | IB8 | Recommended Product and Application Specification Insulation Board Underlayment for Laminated Wood Block Flooring |
| AIMA | *6 | Recommended Product and Application Specification for Fiberboard Ceiling Tile |
| AMCA | 210 | Test Code for Air Moving Devices |
| AMO | *1 | Bow, String Length and Wood Arrow Standards |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ANSI A10.8 | Safety Requirements for Scaffolding |
| ANSI A12.1 | Safety Requirements for Floor and Wall Openings, Railings and Toe Boards |
| ANSI A14.1 | Safety Code for Portable Wood Ladders |
| ANSI A14.2 | Safety Code for Portable Metal Ladders |
| ANSI A17.1 | Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, and Moving Walks |
| ANSI A88.1 | Specification for Preparation of Subfloors to Receive Oxychloride Composition Flooring |
| ANSI A88.2 | Specification for General Purpose Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation |
| ANSI A88.3 | Specification for Heavy Duty Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation |
| ANSI A88.4 | Specification for Basecoat Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation |
| ANSI A88.5 | Specification for Non-Slip Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation |
| ANSI A88.6 | Specification for Terrazzo Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation |
| ANSI A88.9 | Specification for Nonspark Conductive Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation |
| ANSI A112.21.1 | Standard for Floor Drains |
| ANSI A112.21.2 | Standard for Roof Drains |
| ANSI A161.1 | Minimum Construction and Performance Standards for Kitchen Cabinets |
| ANSI B18.2.1 | Standard for Square and Hex Bolts and Screws |
| ANSI B18.6.1 | Standard for Slotted and Recessed Head Wood Screws |
| ANSI B18.6.2 | Standard for Hexagon Head Cap Screws, Slotted Head Cap Screws, Square Head Set Screws, and Slotted Headless Set Screws |
| ANSI B18.6.4 | Standard for Slotted and Recessed Head Tapping Screws and Metallic Drive Screws |
| ANSI B18.11 | Standard for Miniature Screws |
| ANSI B18.17 | Standard for Wing Nuts, Thumb Screws, and Wing Screws |
| ANSI B30.1 | Safety Code for Jacks |
| ANSI B71.1 | Safety Specifications for Power Lawn Mowers |
| ANSI B94.2 | Standard for Reamers |
| ANSI B94.11 | Standard for Straight Shank and Taper Shank Combined Drills and Countersinks |
| ANSI B94.12 | Standard for Carbide - Tipped Masonry Drills and Blanks for Carbide - Tipped Masonry Drills |
| ANSI B121.1 | Standard Specifications for Hack Saw Blades |
| ANSI C12 | Code for Electricity Metering |
| ANSI C18.1 | Standard for Dry Cells and Batteries |
| ANSI C37.7 | Standard for Interrupting Rating Factors for Reclosing Service for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Total Current Basis |
| ANSI C37.14 | Standard for Low-Voltage Direct-Current Power Circuit Breakers and Anode Circuit Breakers |
| ANSI C37.15 | Standard for Rated Control Voltages and Their Ranges for Low-Voltage Air Circuit Breakers |
| ANSI C62.2 | Standard Guide for Application of Valve-Type Lightning Arresters for Alternating-Current Systems |
| ANSI C70.1 | Standard for Household Automatic Electric Flatirons |
| ANSI C72.1 | Standard for Household Automatic Electric Storage-Type Water Heaters |
| ANSI C73 | Standards on Plugs and Receptacles, C73 Series |
| ANSI C78 | Standard Dimensional and Electrical Characteristics of Electric Discharge Lamps (Fluorescent) |
| ANSI C78.105 | Standard for Spotlight and Floodlight Service 115, 120, and 125 Volts |
| ANSI L22 | Standard Performance Requirements for Textile Fabrics |
| ANSI L22.30.2 | Standard Performance Requirements for Bath Mat and Throw-Rug Fabrics |
| ANSI L22.30.4 | Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Household Blanket Fabrics |
| ANSI L22.30.6 | Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Drapery Fabrics |
| ANSI L22.30.7 | Standard Performance Requirements for Knitted Sheet Fabrics (Tricot) |
| ANSI L22.30.8 | Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Pillowcase and Sheet Fabrics |
| ANSI L22.30.9 | Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Shower Curtain Fabrics |
| ANSI L22.30.10 | Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Slipcover Fabrics |
| ANSI L22.30.11 | Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Napery and Tablecloth Fabrics |
| ANSI L22.30.15 | Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Window Curtain Fabrics |
| ANSI L27.1 | Standard for Nomenclature for Bedding Sizes |
| ANSI M42 | Standard Specifications for Metal Drums and Pails |
| ANSI PH1.14 | Standard Dimensions for 35mm Film Magazines and Film for Still Picture Cameras |
| ANSI PH1.21 | Standard Dimensions for Roll Film, Backing Paper, and Spools |
| ANSI PH1.25 | Standard Specifications for Safety Photographic Film |
| ANSI PH1.26 | Standard Dimensions for Film Packs |
| ANSI PH1.29 | Standard Methods for Determining the Curl of Photographic Film |
| ANSI PH1.31 | Standard Method for Determining the Brittleness of Photographic Film |
| ANSI PH1.37 | Standard Methods for Determining the Scratch Resistance of Processed Photographic Film |
| ANSI PH3.15 | Specifications for Printing Frames |
| ANSI PH3.27 | Specifications for Lantern Slide Projectors |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| ANSI PH3.28 | Specifications for Slidefilm Projectors |
| ANSI PH3.39 | Standard Method for the Determination of Silver in Photographic Films, Papers, Cameras |
| ANSI PH3.49 | Standard for General-Purpose Photographic Exposure Meters (Photoelectric Type) |
| ANSI PH4.100 thru PH4.304 | Specifications for Photographic Grade Chemicals |
| ANSI PH4.33 | Standard Method for the Determination of Silver in Photographic Films, Papers, Fixing Baths, or Residues |
| ANSI PH4.125 | Standard Specification for Photographic Grade p-Methylaminophenol Sulfate |
| ANSI PH22.5 | Standard Dimensions for 16mm Motion-Picture Film, 2R-3000 |
| ANSI PH22.12 | Standard Dimensions for 16mm Motion-Picture Film, 1R-3000 |
| ANSI PH22.109 | Standard Dimensions for 16mm Motion-Picture Film, 1R-2994 |
| ANSI PH22.110 | Standard Dimensions for 16mm Motion-Picture Film, 2R-2994 |
| ANSI S3.3 | Method for Measurement of Electroacoustical Characteristics of Hearing Aids |
| ANSI S3.8 | Method for Expressing Hearing Aid Performance |
| ANSI X4.4 | Basic Sheet Sizes and Standard Stock Sizes for Bond Papers and Index Bristols |
| ANSI Z21.1.1 | Standard for Domestic Gas Ranges - Free Standing Units, Volume 1, Including Addendas Z21.1.1a-1968 and Z21.1.1b-1969 |
| ANSI Z21.1.2 | Standard for Domestic Gas Ranges - Built-In Domestic Cooking Units, Volume II, Including Addendas Z21.1.2a and Z21.1.2b |
| ANSI Z21.5.1 | Standard for Gas Clothes Dryers, Volume 1, Type 1 Clothes Dryers, Including Addenda Z21.5.1a |
| ANSI Z21.6 | Standard for Domestic Gas-Fired Incinerators |
| ANSI Z21.9 | Approval Requirements for Domestic Hot Plates and Laundry Stoves |
| ANSI Z21.10.1 | Standard for Gas Water Heater, Volume 1, Automatic Storage Type Water Heaters with Inputs of 75,000 BTU per hour or less |
| ANSI Z21.10.3 | Standard for Approval Requirements for Gas Water Heaters, Volume III Circulating Tank, Instantaneous and Large Automatic Storage Type Water Heaters |
| ANSI Z21.11.1 | Standard for Approval Requirements for Gas-Fired Room Heaters, Volume 1, Vented Room Heaters |
| ANSI Z21.11.2 | Standard for Gas-Fired Room Heaters Volume II, Unvented Room Heaters |
| ANSI Z21.13 | Standard for Gas-Fired Steam and Hot Water Boilers, Including Addendas Z21.13a and Z21.13b |
| ANSI Z21.16 | Standard for Gas Unit Heaters, Including Addendas Z21.16a and Z21.16b |
| ANSI Z21.19 | Standard for Approval Requirements for Refrigerators Using Gas Fuel |
| ANSI Z21.40.1 | Standard for Gas-Fired Absorption Summer Air Conditioning Appliances, Including Addenda Z21.40.1a |
| ANSI Z21.40.2 | Standard for Gas Engine-Powered Summer Air Conditioning Appliances |
| ANSI Z21.42 | Standard for Approval Requirements for Gas-Fired Illuminating Appliances |
| ANSI Z21.44 | Standard for Approval Requirements for Gas-Fired Gravity and Fan Type Sealed Combustion System Wall Furnaces |
| ANSI Z21.47 | Standard for Gas-Fired Gravity and Forced Air Central Furnaces |
| ANSI Z21.48 | Standard for Gas-Fired Gravity and Fan Type Floor Furnaces, Including Addendas Z21.48a and Z21.48b |
| ANSI Z21.49 | Standard for Gas-Fired Gravity and Fan Type Vented Wall Furnaces, Including Addendas Z21.49a and Z21.49b |
| ANSI Z21.52 | Standard for Gas-Fired Single Firebox Boilers, Including Addendas Z21.52a and Z21.52b |
| ANSI Z21.53 | Standard for Gas-Fired Heavy Duty Forced Air Heaters |
| ANSI Z21.55 | Standard for Gas-Fired Sauna Heaters |
| ANSI Z21.57 | Recreational Vehicle Cooking Gas Appliances |
| ANSI Z24.22 | Standard Method for Measurement of the Real-Ear Attenuation of Ear Protectors at Threshold |
| ANSI Z37.17 | Standard for Acceptable Concentrations of Carbon Tetrachloride |
| ANSI Z41.1 | Standard for Men's Safety-Toe Footwear |
| ANSI Z49.1 | Standard for Safety in Welding and Cutting |
| ANSI Z61.1 | Standard Dimensions, Tolerances, and Terminology for Home Cooking and Baking Utensils |
| ANSI Z66.1 | Specifications for Paints and Coatings Accessible to Children, to Minimize Dry Film Toxicity |
| ANSI Z80.1 | Standard Requirements for First-Quality Prescription Ophthalmic Lenses |
| ANSI Z80.2 | Standard for Prescription Requirements for First-Quality Contact Lenses |
| ANSI Z87.1 | Practice for Occupational and Educational Eye and Face Protection |
| ANSI Z88.2 | Practices for Respiratory Protection |
| ANSI Z90.1 | Specifications for Protective Headgear for Vehicular Users |
| ANSI Z91.1 | Standard for Performance Requirements for Oil-Powered Control Furnaces |
| ANS Z97.1 | Performance Specifications and Methods of Test for Transparent Safety Glazing Material Used in Buildings |
| ANSI Z124.1 | Standard for Gel-Coated Glass-Fiber Reinforced Polyester Resin Bathtub Units |
| ANSI Z124.2 | Standard for Gel-Coated Glass-Fiber Reinforced Polyester Resin Shower Receptor and Shower Stall Units |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| AOAC | | Official Methods of Analysis of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists |
| ARI | 210 | Standard for Unitary Air-Conditioning Equipment |
| ARI | 230 | Standard for Application of Year-Round Residential Air Conditioning |
| ARI | 240 | Standard for Unitary Heat Pump Equipment |
| ARI | 280 | Standard for Central Forced-Air Electric Heating Equipment |
| ARI | 310 | Standard for Packaged Terminal Air-Conditioners |
| ARI | 443 | Standard for Sound Rating of Room Fan-Coil Air-Conditioners |
| ARI | 610 | Standard for Central System Humidifiers |
| ARI | 620 | Standard for Portable and Self-Contained Humidifiers |
| ARI | 630 | Standard for Selection, Installation and Servicing of Humidifiers |
| ARI | 1010 | Standard for Drinking-Fountains and Self-Contained, Mechanically-Refrigerated Drinking-Water Coolers |
| ASHRAE | 13 | Methods of Testing for Household Refrigerators, Combination Refrigerator-Freezers, and Household Freezers |
| ASHRAE | 15 | Safety Code for Mechanical Refrigeration |
| ASHRAE | 18 | Methods of Testing for Rating Drinking-Water Coolers with Self-Contained Mechanical Refrigeration Systems |
| ASME | PCT17 | Power Test Codes for Internal-Combustion Engines |
| ASSE | 1006 | Performance Requirements for Household Dishwashers |
| ASSE | 1007 | Performance Requirements for Home Laundry Equipment |
| ASSE | 1008 | Performance Requirements for Household Food Waste Disposer Units |
| ASTM | A53 | Specification for Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe |
| ASTM | A72 | Specification for Welded Wrought-Iron Pipe |
| ASTM | A74 | Specification for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings |
| ASTM | A120 | Specification for Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Ordinary Uses |
| ASTM | A268 | Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service |
| ASTM | A312 | Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe |
| ASTM | A361 | Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process for Roofing |
| ASTM | A651 | Specification for Stainless Steel Water-DWV Tube |
| ASTM | B42 | Specifications for Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes |
| ASTM | B43 | Specification for Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes |
| ASTM | B75 | Specification for Seamless Copper Tube |
| ASTM | B88 | Specifications for Seamless Copper Water Tube |
| ASTM | B135 | Specification for Seamless Brass Tube |
| ASTM | B251 | Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube |
| ASTM | B302 | Specification for Threadless Copper Pipe |
| ASTM | B306 | Specifications for Copper Drainage Tube |
| ASTM | B315 | Standard Specification for Copper-Silicon Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube |
| ASTM | B543 | Specification for Welded Copper and Copper Alloy Tube |
| ASTM | C6 | Standard Specification for Normal Finishing Hydrated Lime |
| ASTM | C28 | Specification for Gypsum Plasters |
| ASTM | C61 | Standard Specification for Keene's Cement |
| ASTM | C62 | Standard Specification for Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made From Clay or Shale) |
| ASTM | C67 | Standard Methods of Sampling and Testing Brick |
| ASTM | C73 | Standard Specification for Calcium Silicate Face Brick (Sand-Lime Brick) |
| ASTM | C91 | Standard Specification for Masonry Cement |
| ASTM | C94 | Standard Specification for Ready-Mixed Concrete |
| ASTM | C126 | Standard Specification for Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units |
| ASTM | C147 | Standard Methods of Internal Pressure Test on Glass Containers |
| ASTM | C148 | Standard Methods of Polariscopic Examination of Glass Containers |
| ASTM | C149 | Standard Method of Thermal Shock Test on Glass Containers |
| ASTM | C167 | Standard Methods of Test for Thickness and Density of Blanket or Batt-Type Thermal Insulating Materials |
| ASTM | C206 | Standard Specification for Special Finishing Hydrated Lime |
| ASTM | C207 | Standard Specification for Hydrated Lime for Masonry Purposes |
| ASTM | C208 | Standard Specification for Structural Insulating Board Made from Vegetable Fibers |
| ASTM | C216 | Standard Specification for Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale) |
| ASTM | C222 | Standard Specification for Asbestos-Cement Roofing Shingles |
| ASTM | C225 | Standard Method of Test for Resistance of Glass Containers to Chemical Attack |
| ASTM | C327 | Standard Method of Test for Linear Thermal Expansion of Fired Ceramic Whiteware Materials by the Interferometric Method |

| | | |
|------|------|--|
| ASTM | C332 | Standard Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Insulating Concrete |
| ASTM | C368 | Standard Method of Test for Impact Resistance of Ceramic Tableware |
| ASTM | C370 | Standard Method of Test for Moisture Expansion of Fired Whiteware Products |
| ASTM | C372 | Standard Method of Test for Linear Thermal Expansion of Fired Whiteware Products by the Dilatometer Method |
| ASTM | C380 | Standard Specification for Annular Ringed Nails for Gypsum Wallboard |
| ASTM | C404 | Standard Specification for Aggregates for Masonry Grout |
| ASTM | C406 | Standard Specification for Roofing Slate |
| ASTM | C407 | Standard Method of Test for Compressive (Crushing) Strength of Fired Whiteware Materials |
| ASTM | C408 | Standard Method of Test for Thermal Conductivity of Whiteware Ceramics |
| ASTM | C424 | Standard Method of Test for Craze Resistance of Fired Glazed Whitewares by Autoclave Treatment |
| ASTM | C426 | Standard Method of Test for Drying Shrinkage of Concrete Block |
| ASTM | C476 | Standard Specification for Mortar and Grout for Reinforced Masonry |
| ASTM | C494 | Standard Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Concrete |
| ASTM | C514 | Standard Specification for Nails for the Application of Gypsum Wallboard |
| ASTM | C532 | Standard Specification for Structural Insulating Formboard Made from Vegetable Fibers |
| ASTM | C543 | Specification for Slate Blackboards |
| ASTM | C554 | Standard Method of Test for Craze Resistance of Fired Glazed Ceramic Whitewares by a Thermal Shock Method |
| ASTM | C556 | Standard Method of Test for Resistance of Overglaze Decorations to Attack by Detergents |
| ASTM | C557 | Standard Specification for Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing |
| ASTM | C587 | Specification for Gypsum Veneer Plaster |
| ASTM | C652 | Standard Specification for Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale) |
| ASTM | C674 | Standard Methods for Flexural Properties of Ceramic Whiteware Materials |
| ASTM | C676 | Standard Methods of Test for Detergent Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Glass Tableware |
| ASTM | D13 | Standard Specification for Spirits of Turpentine |
| ASTM | D52 | Standard Specification for Wood Paving Blocks for Exposed Platforms, Pavements, Driveways, and Interior Floors Exposed to Wet and Dry Conditions |
| ASTM | D69 | Standard Specification for Friction Tape for General Use for Electrical Purposes |
| ASTM | D119 | Standard Specification for Rubber Insulating Tape |
| ASTM | D128 | Standard Method of Analysis of Lubricating Grease |
| ASTM | D154 | Standard Method of Testing Varnishes |
| ASTM | D173 | Standard Specification for Woven Cotton Fabrics Saturated with Bituminous Substances for Use in Waterproofing |
| ASTM | D187 | Standard Method of Test for Burning Quality of Kerosene |
| ASTM | D217 | Standard Method of Test for Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease |
| ASTM | D224 | Standard Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing Surfaced with Powdered Talc and Mica |
| ASTM | D225 | Standard Specification for Asphalt Shingles Surfaced with Mineral Granules |
| ASTM | D226 | Standard Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Roofing Felt for Use in Waterproofing and in Constructing Built-Up Roofs |
| ASTM | D227 | Standard Specification for Coal-Tar Saturated Roofing Felt for Use in Waterproofing and in Constructing Built-Up Roofs |
| ASTM | D233 | Sampling and Testing for Turpentine |
| ASTM | D249 | Standard Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules |
| ASTM | D250 | Standard Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Asbestos Felts for Use in Waterproofing and in Constructing Built-Up Roofs |
| ASTM | D256 | Tests for Impact Resistance of Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials |
| ASTM | D259 | Standard Methods of Testing and Tolerances for Woven Tapes |
| ASTM | D295 | Standard Methods of Testing Varnished Cotton Fabrics and Varnished Cotton Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation |
| ASTM | D312 | Standard Specification for Asphalt for Use in Constructing Built-Up Roof Coverings |
| ASTM | D315 | Standard Specification and Tolerances for Woven Asbestos Tapes |
| ASTM | D333 | Standard Method of Testing Clear Lacquers and Lacquer Enamels |
| ASTM | D335 | Standard Specification for Woven Cotton Tapes for Electric Purposes |
| ASTM | D360 | Standard Specifications for Shellac Varnishes |
| ASTM | D371 | Standard Specification for Wide Selvage Asphalt Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules |
| ASTM | D418 | Standard Methods of Testing for Woven and Tufted Pile Floor Coverings |
| ASTM | D439 | Standard Specification for Gasoline |
| ASTM | D450 | Standard Specification for Coal-Tar Pitch for Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing |

| | | |
|------|-------|---|
| ASTM | D455 | Standard Specification for Milled Toilet Soap |
| ASTM | D456 | Standard Specification for Caustic Soda (Anhydrous) |
| ASTM | D496 | Standard Specification for Chip Soap |
| ASTM | D497 | Standard Specification for Ordinary Laundry Bar Soap |
| ASTM | D498 | Standard Specification for Powdered Soap (Nonalkaline Soap Powder) |
| ASTM | D499 | Standard Specification for White Floating Toilet Soap |
| ASTM | D526 | Standard Methods of Test for Lead in Gasoline, Gravimetric Method |
| ASTM | D533 | Standard Specification for Built Soap, Powdered |
| ASTM | D534 | Standard Specification for Alkaline Soap Powder |
| ASTM | D580 | Standard Methods of Testing and Tolerances for Woven Glass Tapes |
| ASTM | D593 | Standard Specification for Salt-Water Soap (Coconut Oil Type) |
| ASTM | D630 | Standard Specification for Olive Oil Chip Soap (Type A, Straight; Type B Blended) |
| ASTM | D639 | Standard Methods of Testing for Battery Containers Made from Hard Rubber or Equivalent Materials |
| ASTM | D690 | Standard Specification for Compound Chip Soap (with Rosin) |
| ASTM | D691 | Standard Specification for Compound Powdered Soap (Granulated with Rosin) |
| ASTM | D714 | Standard Method of Evaluating Degree of Blistering of Paints |
| ASTM | D738 | Testing and Tolerances for Rope made from Bast and Leaf Fibers |
| ASTM | D739 | Tests and Tolerances for Spun, Twisted, or Braided Products Made From Flax, Hemp, Ramie or Mixtures Thereof |
| ASTM | D770 | Standard Specification for Isopropyl Alcohol (Isopropanol) |
| ASTM | D773 | Standard Method of Test for Adhesiveness of Gummed Tape |
| ASTM | D799 | Standard Specification for Liquid Toilet Soap |
| ASTM | D802 | Standard Methods of Sampling and Testing of Pine Oil |
| ASTM | D816 | Standard Methods of Testing for Rubber Cements |
| ASTM | D897 | Standard Method of Test for Tensile Properties of Adhesive Bonds |
| ASTM | D929 | Standard Specification for Borax |
| ASTM | D930 | Total Immersion Corrosion Test of Water-Soluble Aluminum Cleaners |
| ASTM | D950 | Standard Method of Test for Impact Strength of Adhesive Bonds |
| ASTM | D1000 | Standard Methods of Testing for Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive Coated Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation |
| ASTM | D1031 | Standard Specification for Creosoted End-Grain Wood Block Flooring for Interior Use |
| ASTM | D1084 | Standard Methods of Tests for Viscosity of Adhesives |
| ASTM | D1111 | Standard Specification for Chip or Granular Soap for Low-Temperature Washing (Low and Medium Titer) |
| ASTM | D1112 | Standard Specification for Solid Soap for Low Temperature Washing (Low and Medium Titer) |
| ASTM | D1116 | Standard Method of Test for Resistance of Pile Floor Coverings to Attack by Black Carpet Beetle Larvae |
| ASTM | D1119 | Standard Method of Test for Ash Content of Engine Antifreezes and Antirusts |
| ASTM | D1120 | Standard Method of Test for Boiling Point of Engine Antifreezes |
| ASTM | D1121 | Standard Method of Test for Reserve Alkalinity of Engine Antifreezes and Antirusts |
| ASTM | D1122 | Standard Method of Test for Specific Gravity of Engine Antifreezes by the Hydrometer |
| ASTM | D1123 | Standard Method of Test for Water in Concentrated Engine Antifreezes by the Iodine Reagent Method |
| ASTM | D1124 | Standard Specification for Hydrometer-Thermometer Field Tester for Engine Antifreezes |
| ASTM | D1151 | Standard Method of Test for Effect of Moisture and Temperature on Adhesive Bonds |
| ASTM | D1177 | Standard Method of Test for Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Antifreeze Solution |
| ASTM | D1187 | Standard Specification for Asphalt-Base Emulsions for Use as Protective Coatings for Metal |
| ASTM | D1227 | Standard Specification for Asphalt-Base Emulsions for Use as Protective Coatings for Built-Up Roofs |
| ASTM | D1230 | Standard Method of Test for Flammability of Clothing Textiles |
| ASTM | D1233 | Standard Methods of Testing Twine Made From Bast and Leaf Fibers |
| ASTM | D1279 | Standard Method of Test for Buffering Action of Metal Cleaners |
| ASTM | D1281 | Standard Method of Test for Rinsing Properties of Metal Cleaners |
| ASTM | D1287 | Standard Method of Test for pH of Engine Antifreezes and Antirusts |
| ASTM | D1327 | Standard Specification for Woven Burlap Fabrics Saturated with Bituminous Substances for Use in Waterproofing |
| ASTM | D1335 | Standard Method of Test for Tuft Bind of Pile Floor Coverings |
| ASTM | D1361 | Standard Methods of Test for Fire Retardancy of Paints (Stick and Wick Method) |
| ASTM | D1367 | Standard Method of Test for Lubricating Qualities of Graphites |
| ASTM | D1374 | Aerated Total Immersion Corrosion Test for Metal Cleaners |
| ASTM | D1384 | Standard Method for Corrosion Test for Engine Antifreezes in Glassware |

| | |
|------------|---|
| ASTM D1436 | Standard Methods for Application of Emulsion Floor Polishes to Substrates for Testing Purposes |
| ASTM D1437 | Standard Method of Test for Flash Point of Solvent-Type Liquid Waxes |
| ASTM D1527 | Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 |
| ASTM D1567 | Standard Methods of Testing for Detergent Cleaners for Evaluation of Corrosive Effects on Certain Porcelain Enamels |
| ASTM D1630 | Standard Method of Test for Abrasion Resistance of Rubber Compounds for Soles and Heels |
| ASTM D1668 | Standard Specification for Woven Glass Fabrics Treated with Bituminous Substances for Use in Waterproofing |
| ASTM D1709 | Standard Method of Test for Impact Resistance of Polyethylene Film by the Free Falling Dart Method |
| ASTM D1762 | Chemical Analysis of Wood Charcoal |
| ASTM D1779 | Specification for Adhesive for Acoustical Materials |
| ASTM D1785 | Specifications for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80, and 120 |
| ASTM D1792 | Standard Method of Test for Potential Long-Term Removability Properties of Conventional Type Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes |
| ASTM D1793 | Standard Method of Test for Water Spotting of Emulsion Floor Polishes |
| ASTM D1817 | Standard Method of Test for Specific Gravity of Rubber Chemicals |
| ASTM D1862 | Specification for Laminated-Wall Bituminized Fiber Drain and Sewer Pipe |
| ASTM D1863 | Standard Specification for Mineral Aggregate for Use on Built-Up Roofs |
| ASTM D1880 | Recommended Practice for Selection of Engine Antifreezes for Use in Automotive Cooling Systems, Ethylene Glycol, and Methanol Types |
| ASTM D1881 | Standard Method of Test for Foaming Tendencies of Engine Antifreezes in Glassware |
| ASTM D1882 | Standard Method of Test for Effect of Antifreeze and Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automatic Vehicles |
| ASTM D1916 | Standard Method of Test for Penetration of Adhesives |
| ASTM D2047 | Standard Method of Test for Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Floor Surface as Measured by the James Machine |
| ASTM D2088 | Standard Method for Determination of Low Concentrations of Lead in Paint |
| ASTM D2095 | Standard Method of Test for Tensile Strength of Adhesives by Means of Bar and Rod Specimens |
| ASTM D2103 | Standard Specification for Polyethylene Film and Sheet |
| ASTM D2104 | Specifications for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Schedule 40 |
| ASTM D2141 | Standard Method of Test for Adhesion Ratio of Polyethylene Film |
| ASTM D2148 | Standard Methods of Testing Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation |
| ASTM D2164 | Standard Methods of Test for Structural Insulating Roof Deck |
| ASTM D2178 | Standard Specification for Asphalt-Impregnated Glass Fiber Mat (Felt) |
| ASTM D2179 | Standard Specification for Combination Bar Soap |
| ASTM D2202 | Standard Method of Test for Slump of Oil and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds |
| ASTM D2203 | Standard Method of Test for Staining of Oil and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds |
| ASTM D2206 | Standard Method of Test for Determination of Low Quantities of Mercury in Paint |
| ASTM D2239 | Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) |
| ASTM D2241 | Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR and Class T) |
| ASTM D2265 | Standard Method of Test for Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease of Wide Temperature Range |
| ASTM D2266 | Standard Method of Test for Wear Preventive Characteristics of Lubricating Grease (Four-Ball Method) |
| ASTM D2282 | Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR and Class T) |
| ASTM D2301 | Standard Specification for Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape |
| ASTM D2322 | Standard Method of Test for Resistance of Chrome-Tanned White Shoe Upper Leather to Artificial Perspiration |
| ASTM D2348 | Standard Method of Test for Arsenic in Paint |
| ASTM D2349 | Standard Method of Qualitative Determination of Nature of Thinner in Solvent Type Paints |
| ASTM D2356 | Standard Specification for Scouring Powder Compounds |
| ASTM D2366 | Accelerated Testing of Moisture Blister Resistance of Exterior House Paints on Wood |
| ASTM D2369 | Standard Methods of Test for Volatile Content of Paints |
| ASTM D2377 | Standard Method of Test for Tack-Free Time of Oil and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds |
| ASTM D2401 | Standard Method of Test for Service Change of Appearance of Pile Floor Coverings |

| | | |
|------|-------|---|
| ASTM | D2447 | Standard Specifications for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Based on Outside Diameter |
| ASTM | D2450 | Standard Method of Test for Bond of Oil and Resin-Base Caulking Compound |
| ASTM | D2452 | Standard Method of Test for Extrudability of Oil and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds |
| ASTM | D2453 | Standard Method of Test for Shrinkage and Tenacity of Oil and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds |
| ASTM | D2463 | Standard Method of Test for Drop Impact Resistance of Polyethylene Blow-Molded Containers |
| ASTM | D2484 | Standard Specification for Polyester Film Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape |
| ASTM | D2486 | Standard Methods of Test for Scrub Resistance of Interior Latex Flat Wall Paints |
| ASTM | D2509 | Standard Method of Test for Measurement of Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Grease (Timken Method) |
| ASTM | D2513 | Standard Specification for Thermoplastic Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings |
| ASTM | D2533 | Standard Method of Test for Vapor-Liquid Ratio of Gasoline |
| ASTM | D2559 | Standard Specification for Adhesives for Structural Laminated Wood Products for Use Under Exterior (Wet Use) Exposure Conditions |
| ASTM | D2561 | Standard Method of Test for Environmental Stress Crack Resistnace of Blow-Molded Polyethylene Containers |
| ASTM | D2570 | Standard Method for Simulated Service Corrosion Testing of Engine Antifreezes |
| ASTM | D2571 | Recommended Practice for Testing of Wood Furniture Lacquers |
| ASTM | D2578 | Standard Method of Test for Wetting Tension of Polyethylene and Polypropylene Films |
| ASTM | D2595 | Standard Method of Test for Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases Over Wide-Temperature Range |
| ASTM | D2625 | Standard Method for Determining Endurance (Wear) Life and Load-Carrying Capacity of Dry Solid Film Lubricants |
| ASTM | D2626 | Standard Specification for Asphalt-Base Sheet for Use in Construction of Built-Up Roofs |
| ASTM | D2646 | Standard Methods of Testing for Backing Fabrics |
| ASTM | D2659 | Standard Method of Test for Column Crush Properties of Blown Thermoplastic Containers |
| ASTM | D2661 | Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings |
| ASTM | D2665 | Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste and Vent Pipe and Fittings |
| ASTM | D2672 | Standard Specification for Bell-End Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe |
| ASTM | D2677 | Standard Method of Test for Lightability of Barbecue Briquets |
| ASTM | D2684 | Recommended Practice for Determining Permeability of Thermoplastic Containers |
| ASTM | D2686 | Standard Specification for Tetrafluorethylene-Backed Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape |
| ASTM | D2754 | Standard Specification for High-Temperature Glass Cloth Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Tape |
| ASTM | D2758 | Standard Methods of Testing Engine Antifreezes by Engine Dynamometer |
| ASTM | D2762 | Standard Specification for Drycleaning Detergent, Non-Charge Type |
| ASTM | D2763 | Standard Specification for Drycleaning Detergent, Liquid Type |
| ASTM | D2782 | Standard Method for Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Timken Method) |
| ASTM | D2783 | Standard Method for Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Four-Ball Method) |
| ASTM | D2815 | Standard Specification for General Purpose Cleaning Compound |
| ASTM | D2822 | Standard Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement |
| ASTM | D2823 | Standard Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings |
| ASTM | D2824 | Standard Specification for Asphalt-Based, Aluminum Roof Coatings |
| ASTM | D2832 | Recommended Practice for Determining Nonvolatile Content of Paint and Paint Materials |
| ASTM | D2834 | Standard Method of Test for Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Water Emulsion Waxes, Solvent Based Waxes and Polymer Emulsion Floor Waxes |
| ASTM | D2847 | Recommended Practice for Testing of Engine Coolants in Vehicle Service |
| ASTM | D2851 | Standard Specification for Liquid Optical Adhesive |
| ASTM | D2859 | Standard Method of Test for Flammability of Finished Textile Floor Covering Materials |
| ASTM | D2860 | Standard Method of Test for Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape to Fiberboard at 90 Degree Angle and Constant Stress |
| ASTM | D2869 | Standard Method of Test for Black Heel Marking Tendencies of Waxes and Polymer Floor Finishes |
| ASTM | D2931 | Recommended Practices for Testing Latex Flat Wall Paints |

| | | |
|-------|-------|---|
| ASTM | D2932 | Recommended Practices for Testing Exterior Solvent-Thinned House and Trim Paints |
| ASTM | D2955 | Standard Specification for Hand Scrubbing Soap (Grit Soap) Paste and Bar |
| ASTM | D2957 | Standard Specification for Hand Scrubbing Soap (Grit Soap) Powder |
| ASTM | D2958 | Standard Specification for Powdered Toilet Soap |
| ASTM | D2971 | Standard Method of Test for Stitch-Quilted Products |
| ASTM | D3061 | Standard Specification for Tin-Plate Fabricated Aerosol Cans |
| ASTM | D3068 | Standard Specification for Safe Fill for Aerosols |
| ASTM | D3069 | Standard Method of Test for Delivery Rate of Aerosol Products |
| ASTM | D3071 | Standard Method of Drop Testing of Glass Aerosol Bottles |
| ASTM | D3072 | Standard Methods of Test for Volatile Content of Aerosol Products |
| ASTM | D3074 | Standard Methods of Test for Pressure in Metal Aerosol Containers |
| ASTM | D3075 | Standard Methods of Test for Overrun of Food Aerosols |
| ASTM | D3088 | Standard Test for Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Space Spray Insecticides Against Flying Insects |
| ASTM | D3089 | Standard Method of Measurement of the A-D Dimension of Aerosol Valve Dip Tubes |
| ASTM | D3092 | Standard Test for Particle Size Distribution of Space Insecticide Aerosol |
| ASTM | D3093 | Standard Test for Pickup Efficiency of Residual Aerosol Insecticides |
| ASTM | D3094 | Standard Test for Seepage Rate of Aerosol Products |
| ASTM | D3095 | Standard Test for Effectiveness of Aerosol Insecticides Against Cockroaches |
| ASTM | D3096 | Standard Test for Liquid Densities of Pressurized Products |
| ASTM | E108 | Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Roof Coverings |
| ASTM | E283 | Standard Method of Test for Rate of Air Leakage Through Windows |
| ASTM | E291 | Chemical Analysis of Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) |
| ASTM | E330 | Standard Method of Test for Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Wind Loads |
| ASTM | E331 | Standard Method of Test for Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors by Uniform Static Air Pressure Differential |
| ASTM | E345 | Standard Method of Tension Testing of Metallic Foil |
| ASTM | F137 | Standard Method of Test for Flexibility of Resilient Flooring Materials with Cylindrical Mandrel Apparatus |
| AVATI | *1 | Specification for Asphalt Floor Tile |
| AVATI | *3 | Specification for Asphalt Tile Adhesive Cut-Back Type |
| AVATI | *4 | Specification for Water Emulsion Type Adhesive for Asphalt and Vinyl Asbestos Tile |
| AVATI | *5 | Specification for Cleaners for Use on Asphalt and Vinyl Asbestos Tile Floors |
| AVATI | *6 | Specification for Water Emulsion Floor Polish for Use on Asphalt or Vinyl Asbestos Tile Floors |
| AVATI | *15 | Specification for Asphalt and Vinyl Asbestos Tile Adhesive |
| AWI | 800 | Standard for Stairwork |
| AWI | 1200 | Standard for Blinds and Shutters |
| AWPA | C1 | All Timber Products - Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes |
| AWPB | *1 | Quality Mark Lumber, Timber and Plywood |
| AWWA | B501 | Standard for Caustic Soda |
| AWWA | C700 | Standard for Cold-Water Meters-Displacement Type |
| AWWA | C706 | Standard for Direct Reading Remote Registration Systems for Cold-Water Meters |
| AWWA | E101 | Standard for Deep Well Vertical Turbine Pumps-Line Shaft and Submersible Types |
| BCA | *1 | Sanctioned Tournament Table and Accessory Equipment Specifications |
| BCI | *1.15 | Recommended Domestic Marketing Standards for the Storage Manufacturing Industry (in Their Yearbook) |
| BCI | *1.41 | Battery Materials Specifications for the Storage Manufacturing Industry (in Their Yearbook) |
| BCI | *1.48 | Battery Council International Storage Battery Specifications for the Storage Manufacturing Industry (in Their Yearbook) |
| BHMA | 101 | Butts and Hinges Standard |
| BHMA | 201 | Cabinet Hardware Standard |
| BHMA | 301 | Door Controls (Closers) Standard |
| BHMA | 311 | Door Controls (Overhead Holders) Standard |
| BHMA | 401 | Sliding and Folding Door Hardware Standard |
| BHMA | 501 | Auxiliary Locks Standard |
| BHMA | 601 | Locks and Lock Trim Standard |
| BHMA | 1101 | Spring Hinges Standard |
| BHMA | 1201 | Auxiliary Hardware Standard |
| BIA | EM | Recommended Practices for Pleasure Boats, Engines, Boat Trailers, and Marine Products |
| BIA | HEM | Houseboat Engineering Manual |
| BMA | 6 | Safety Standards for Regular Bicycles |
| BMA | 6T | Test Procedures for Regular Bicycles |

| | | |
|-------|------------------|--|
| CAGI | *1 | Standards for Centrifugal Air Compressors |
| CCTI | B-211.2 | Recommended Industry Standard for Factory Finished Can Dimensions - 16-Ounce Composite Citrus Cans 211 x 606 |
| CCTI | B-211.3 | Recommended Industry Standard for Factory Finished Can Dimensions - One-Pint (0.473 Liter) Composite Motor Oil Cans 211 x 604 |
| CCTI | B-211.4 | Recommended Industry Standard for Factory Finished Can Dimensions - Composite Snack Food Cans 211 x 408 |
| CCTI | B401.3 | Recommended Industry Standard for Factory Finished Can Dimensions - Composite Candy Cans 401 x 401 |
| CEE | 2 | Specification for Rubber Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords |
| CEE | 7 | Specification for Plugs and Socket Outlets for Domestic and Similar Purposes |
| CEE | 10 | Specification for Electric Motor-Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes |
| CEE | 10, pt.1 | Specification for Electric Motor-Operated Appliances |
| CEE | 10, pt.2, sect.A | Specification for Vacuum Cleaners and Water Suction Cleaning Appliances |
| CEE | 10, pt.2, sect.E | Specification for Clocks |
| CEE | 10, pt.2, sect.J | Specification for Washing Machines |
| CEE | 10, pt.2, sect.K | Specification for Spin Extractors |
| CEE | 10, pt.2, sect.N | Specification for Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar Appliances |
| CEE | 10, pt.2, sect.O | Specification for Massage Appliances |
| CEE | 11, pt.1 | Specification for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes |
| CEE | 11, pt.2, sect.A | Particular Specification for Cooking Ranges, Cooling Tables and Similar Appliances |
| CEE | 11, pt.2, sect.B | Particular Specification for Appliances for Heating Liquids |
| CEE | 11, pt.2, sect.C | Particular Specification for Portable Immersion Heaters |
| CEE | 11, pt.2, sect.E | Particular Specification for Stationary Non-Instantaneous Water Heaters |
| CEE | 11, pt.2, sect.F | Particular Specification for Room Heating and Similar Appliances |
| CEE | 11, pt.2, sect.G | Particular Specification for Electric Irons, Ironers and Pressing Machines |
| CEE | 11, pt.2, sect.M | Particular Specification for Waffle Irons, Grills, Warming Plates and Other Dry Cooking Appliances |
| CEE | 11, pt.2, sect.N | Particular Specification for Clothes Dryers and Towel Dryers |
| CEE | 13 | Specification for Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords |
| CEE | 14 | Specification for Switches for Domestic and Similar General Purposes |
| CEE | 16 | Specification for D-Type Fuses for Domestic and Similar General Purposes |
| CEE | 18 | Specification for Voltage-Operated Earth-Leakage Circuit-Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purposes |
| CEE | 19 | Specification for Miniature Circuit-Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purposes |
| CEE | 20 | Specification for Portable Motor-Operated Tools |
| CEE | 24 | Specification for Switches for Appliances |
| CI | *1 | Specifications for Synthetic Ropes |
| CI | *2 | Standard Test Methods for Stranded and Plaited Synthetic Fiber Ropes |
| CLFMI | *65-1 | Specifications for Residential Steel Chain Link Fence |
| CLFMI | *65-3 | Industrial Steel Specifications for Fence-Posts, Gates and Accessories |
| CMI | *1-11 | Recommended Standards for Sanitary Can Dimensions |
| CSMA | AG | Aerosol Guide |
| CSMA | Bul.12 | CSMA Procedure for Products Classified as to Slip Resistant |
| CSMA | Bul.41 | Foam Estimation of Liquid Detergents for Hand Dishwashing |
| CSMA | Bul.46 | Method for Furniture Polish Evaluation |
| CSMA | Bul.60 | Tentative Test Method for Determining Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Liquid Polishes |
| CSMA | Bul.81 | Suggested Practices for Traffic Testing Floor Polishes Under Non-Laboratory Controlled Conditions |
| CSMA | Bul.117 | Tentative Test Method for Qualitative Determination of Slip Resistance of Floor Polishes |
| CSMA | Bul.180 | Estimation of Foam in Mechanical Dishwashing Detergents |
| CSMA | Bul.198 | Tentative Overglaze Removal Test, Dishwashing (Mechanical) Detergent Solutions |
| CSMA | Bul.245 | Tentative Test Methods for Waxes, Polishes and Floor Finishes |
| CSMA | Bul.335 | Bench Test Method for Soil Resistance for Floor Finishes |
| CTFA | 4 | Standard for Borax |
| EET | MS J-10 | Standards for Watthour Meters |
| EIA | REC133 | Standard Magnetic Recorder Combined with Home Radio Receivers |
| EIA | REC141 | Standard for VHF Receiving Antenna Performance, Presentation and Measurement |
| EIA | RS211C | EIA Standard Dimensional Characteristics of Monophonic and Stereophonic Disc Phonograph Records for Home Use 78 R.P.M., 45 R.P.M., 33-1/3 R.P.M. |
| EIA | SEL03 | Standard Speakers for Sound Equipment |
| FHDA | 4 | Product Standard for Douglas Fir, Western Hemlock, and Sitka Spruce Doors and Blinds |
| FMS | 6051 & 6052 | Approval Standard for Safety Containers and Filling and Supply Containers |
| GA | *17 | Requirements for Gypsum Wallboard in Bath Shower Areas |
| GTA | | Engineering Standards Manual 1969 |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| HAIC #1 | Interim Bone Conduction Thresholds for Audiometry |
| HPMA S-69 | Interim Industry Standard for Hardwood Plywood |
| IAPMO PS1 | Prefabricated Concrete Septic Tanks |
| IAPMO PS2-66 | Cast Brass and Tubing P-Traps |
| IAPMO PS7 | Tubing Trap Wall Adapters |
| IAPMO PS11 | Material and Property Standard for Prefabricated Shower Receptors, Shower Enclosures, and Non-Metallic Bathtubs |
| IAPMO PS14 | Material and Property Standard for Flexible Copper Water Connectors |
| ISPMO PS17 | Supplemental Standard to Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) |
| IAPMO PS18 | Material and Property Standard for Cultured Marble Lavatory |
| IAPMO PS23 | Material and Property Standard for Dishwasher Drain Airgaps |
| IAPMO PS24 | Material and Property Standard for Polyethylene Pipe for Cold Water Service and Yard Piping |
| IAPMO PS27 | Supplemental Standard to Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) |
| IAPMO PS28 | Material and Property Standard for Welded Red Brass (Copper Alloy 230) Water Tube |
| IAPMO PS29 | Material and Property Standard for Welded Red Brass (Copper Alloy 230) Drainage Tube |
| IAPMO TSC1 | Standard for Mechanical Seal Toilets for Use in Travel Trailers and Camp Cars and Self-Propelled Vehicles |
| IAPMO TSC2 | Standard for Waste Holding Tanks |
| IAPMO TSC4 | Standard for Pressurized and Non-Pressurized Portable Water Tanks |
| IAPMO TSC8 | Material and Property Standard for Backflow Preventors and Relief Valves |
| IAPMO TSC9 | Standard for Gas Supply Connectors for Mobile Homes |
| IAPMO TSC11 | Standard for Non-Metallic Shower Receptors, Stall Showers, Lavatories, Bathtubs, and Combination Tank and Shower Receptor Units |
| IAPMO TSC12 | Trailer Standard for Self-Contained Electrically Operated Recirculating, Chemically Controlled Toilet |
| IAPMO TSC13 | Standard for Water Pressure Caps for Use in Travel Trailers, Camp Cars and Trailer Coaches |
| IAPMO TSC14 | Standard for Electric Pressure Pumps for Use in Recreational Vehicles |
| IAPMO TSC15 | Standard for Hand Actuated Non-Pressure Water Pumps |
| IAPMO TSC16 | Standard for ABS Lavatories for Recreational Vehicles |
| IAPMO TSC18 | Standard for Fiberglass Kitchen Sinks |
| IAPMO TSC19 | Standard for Flexible Non-Pressure Water Fill Hose |
| IEC 43 | Recommendations for Alternating Current Watthour Meters |
| IEC 65 | Recommendation for Safety Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and Related Equipment for Domestic and Similar General Use |
| IEC 86-1 | Recommendation for Primary Cells and Batteries (Part 1: General) |
| IEC 86-2 | Recommendation for Primary Cells and Batteries (Part 3: Terminals) |
| IEC 86-3 | Recommendation for Primary Cells and Batteries (Part 2: Specification Sheets) |
| IEC 94 | Recommendation for Magnetic Tape Recording and Reproducing Systems: Dimensions and Characteristics |
| IEC 94A | Recommendation for Cassette for Commercial Tape Records and Domestic Use Dimensions and Characteristics (Supplement 1) |
| IEC 99-1 | Recommendation for Lightning Arresters; Non-Linear Resistor Type Arresters for A.C. Systems |
| IEC 170 | Recommendation for Class 1,0 Alternating-Current Watthour Meters |
| IEC 174 | Recommendation for A.C. Electric Pedestal Type Fans and Regulators |
| IEC 175 | Recommendation for A.C. Electric Table Type Fans and Regulators |
| IEC 176 | Recommendation for A.C. Electric Ceiling Type Fans and Regulators |
| IEC 227A | Recommendation for Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and a Rated Voltage not Exceeding 750 V Single-Core Cable for Internal Wiring of Household Appliances (Supplement 1) |
| IEC 268-3 | Recommendation for Sound System Equipment, Part 3 Sound System Amplifiers |
| IEC 299 | Recommendation for Measurement of the Performance Characteristics of Electric Blankets |
| IEC 311 | Recommendation for Methods of Measurement of Performance of Electric Irons for Household or Similar Use |
| IEC 312 | Recommendation for Methods of Measurement of Performance of Vacuum Cleaners for Household Use |
| IEC 335-1 | Recommendation for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances, Part 1: General Requirements |
| IEC 335-2 | Recommendation for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances, Part 2: Particular Requirements for Vacuum Cleaners |
| IEC 335-3 | Recommendation for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances; Part 3: Particular Requirements for Electric Irons |
| IEC 335-4 | Recommendation for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances; Part 4: Particular Requirements for Spin Extractors |
| IEC 335-5 | Recommendation for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances; Part 5: Particular Requirements for Dishwashers |

| | | |
|------|-------|--|
| IEC | 335-6 | Recommendation for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances; Part 6: Particular Requirements for Ranges |
| IEC | 335-7 | Recommendation for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances; Part 7: Particular Requirements for Washing Machines |
| IEC | 335-8 | Recommendation for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances; Part 8: Particular Requirements for Electric Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar Appliances |
| IEC | 335-9 | Recommendation for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances; Part 9: Particular Requirements for Toasters, Grills, Waffle Irons and Roasters |
| IEC | 342 | Recommendation for Safety Requirements for Electric Fans and Regulators |
| IEC | 369 | Recommendation for Methods for Measuring Performance of Floor Polishers for Household and Similar Purposes |
| IEEE | 28 | Standard for Surge Arresters (Lightning Arresters) for Alternating-Current Power Circuits |
| IEEE | 32 | Standard for Neutral Grounding Devices |
| IEEE | 114 | Test Procedure for Single-Phase Induction Motors |
| IEEE | 184 | IEEE Test Procedure for Frequency-Modulated Mobile Communications Receivers |
| IEEE | 193 | IEEE Standard Method for Measurement of Weighted Peak Flutter of Sound Recording and Reproducing Equipment |
| IEEE | 269 | Standard Method for Measuring Transmission Performance of Telephone Sets |
| IEEE | 347 | Standard Methods of Measuring Recorded Flux of Magnetic Sound Records at Medium Wavelengths |
| IFI | 104 | Mechanical and Quality Requirements for Stainless Steel and Nonferrous Bolts, Screws, Studs and Nuts |
| IFI | 111 | Hex Flange Screws |
| IHF | A201 | IHF Standard Methods of Measurement for Audio Amplifiers |
| IIA | *1 | Incinerator Standards |
| ISO | R56 | Specification for Shellac |
| ISO | R90 | Recommendation for Hermetically Sealed Metal Food Containers |
| ISO | R161 | Recommendation for Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures) |
| ISO | R234 | Recommendation for Files and Rasps Lengths and Cross Sections |
| ISO | R235 | Recommendation for Parallel Shank Twist Drills Jobber and Stub Series and Morse Taper Shank Twist Drills |
| ISO | R236 | Recommendation for Hand Reamers and Long Fluted Machine Reamers Morse Taper Shank |
| ISO | R303 | Recommendation for Lighting and Signalling for Motor Vehicles and Trailers |
| ISO | R378 | Recommendation for Gymnastic Equipment - Parallel Bars |
| ISO | R379 | Recommendation for Gymnastic Equipment - Horizontal Bars |
| ISO | R380 | Recommendation for Gymnastic Equipment - Rings |
| ISO | R381 | Recommendation for Gymnastic Equipment - Vaulting Horse and Pommel Horse |
| ISO | R382 | Recommendation for Gymnastic Equipment - Balancing Beam |
| ISO | R412 | Recommendation for Gum Spirit of Turpentine and Wood Turpentine |
| ISO | R418 | Recommendation for Specification for Photographic Grade Sodium Sulphite |
| ISO | R419 | Recommendation for Specification for Photographic Grade Sodium Triosulphate, Crystalline |
| ISO | R420 | Recommendation for Specification for Photographic Grade Potassium Bromide |
| ISO | R421 | Recommendation for Method for Indicating the Stability of the Images of Processed Black and White Films, Plates and Papers |
| ISO | R423 | Recommendation for Specification for Photographic Grade Hydroquinone |
| ISO | R424 | Recommendation for Specification for Photographic Grade Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous |
| ISO | R516 | Recommendation for Exposure-Time Markings for Shutters Used in Still Cameras |
| ISO | R517 | Recommendation for Lens Aperture Markings for Still Cameras |
| ISO | R519 | Recommendation for Dimensions of Small Flash Connections for Hand-Held Cameras |
| ISO | R534 | Recommendation for Determination of the Thickness of Single Sheets of Paper |
| ISO | R559 | Recommendation for Steel Pipes for Gas, Water and Sewage, Welded or Seamless |
| ISO | R595 | Recommendation for Syringes for Medical Use |
| ISO | R596 | Recommendation for Hypodermic Needles |
| ISO | R686 | Recommendation for 35 mm Filmstrips - Dimensions and Formats |
| ISO | R732 | Recommendation for Dimensions for 127, 120 and 620 Roll Film, Backing Paper and Film Spools |
| ISO | R768 | Standard for Fibre Building Boards - Determination of Bending Strength |
| ISO | R769 | Standard for Fibre Building Boards - Hard and Medium Boards - Determination of Water Absorption and of Swelling in Thickness After Immersion in Water |
| ISO | R824 | Recommendation for Household Refrigerators; Part 1: Performance Requirements |
| ISO | R825 | Recommendation for Household Refrigerators; Part 2: Compartments for the Storage of Frozen Foodstuffs |
| ISO | R859 | Recommendation for Testing and Rating Room Air Conditioners |
| ISO | R1007 | Recommendation for Dimensions for 35 mm Film Magazines for Still Picture Use and Test for Film Pullout Force |

| | | |
|-------|--------|--|
| ISO | R1115 | Recommendation for Finishes with External Screw Thread for Glass Containers and Gauges for the Inspection of Screw Closures |
| ISO | 1229 | International Standard for Photography - Expendable Photoflash Lamps - Determination of the Light Output |
| ISO | R1515 | Recommendation for Determination of Volatile and Non-Volatile Matter |
| ISO | R1516 | Recommendation for Paints and Varnishes - Determination of the Danger Classification by Flashpoint (Closed Cup Method) |
| ISO | R1517 | Recommendation for Paints and Varnishes - Surface-Drying Test (Ballontini Method) |
| ISO | R1518 | Recommendation for Paints and Varnishes - Scratch Test |
| ISO | R1519 | Recommendation for Paints and Varnishes - Bend Test (Cylindrical Mandrel) |
| ISO | R1520 | Recommendation for Paints and Varnishes - Cupping Test |
| ISO | R1521 | Recommendation for Paints and Varnishes - Determination of Resistance to Water - Water Immersion Method |
| ISO | R1523 | Recommendation for Paints and Varnishes - Determination of Flashpoint (Closed Cup Method) |
| ISO | R1524 | Recommendation for Paints and Varnishes - Determination of Fineness of Grind |
| ISO | R1711 | Recommendation for Hand Operated Wrenches and Sockets |
| ISO | R2095 | Recommendation for Carpets; Determination of Mass of Pile Per Unit Area That Can Be Shorn Away From the Backing |
| ISO | 2281 | International Standard for Water-Resistant Watches, Part 1: Wristwatches - Water Resistance for General Use |
| ISO | 2336 | International Standard for Hand and Machine Hacksaw Blades - Dimensions for Lengths Up to 450 mm and Pitches up to 6.3 mm |
| ISO | 2351 | International Standard for Screwdriver Bits, For Slotted Head Screws, with Male Hexagon Drive |
| ISO | 2380 | International Standard for Screwdriver Blades for Slotted Head Screws |
| ISO | 2409 | International Standard for Paints and Varnishes - Cross-Cut Test |
| ISO | 2431 | International Standard for Paints and Varnishes - Determination of Flow Time By Use of a Flow Cup |
| ISO | 2457 | International Standard for Classification of Solid Beech Parquet Strips |
| ISO | 2549 | International Standard for Hand-Knotted Carpets - Determination of Tuft Leg Length Above the Woven Ground |
| ISO | 2550 | International Standard for Hand-Made Carpets - Determination of Types of Knots |
| ISO | 2551 | International Standard for Machine-Made Textile Floor Coverings - Determination of Dimensional Changes in Varying Moisture Conditions |
| MCAA | *1 | Engineering Standard for Net Load Recommendations for Heating Boilers, Baseboard, Finned-Tube |
| MFMA | *1 | Standard Specifications Official Grading Rules for Hard Maple Flooring |
| MIC | *1 | Specifications for Motorcycle Safety Helmets |
| MLMA | *1 | Safety Code for Portable Metal and Fiberglass Ladders |
| NAAMM | | Hardware Standards Contained in: The National Association of Architectural Metal Manufacturers Entrance Manual |
| NAAMM | *33 | Specification for Metal Stairs Manual |
| NAAMM | *34 | Standard for Fire-Rated Custom Metal Doors and Frames |
| NAAMM | CHML | Specifications for Custom Hollow Metal Doors and Frames |
| NAFM | *1 | Specifications, Standards, and Test Procedures for Upholstered Furniture Fabrics |
| NAFF | C-1-70 | Product Standard for Plastic Surfaced Vanity Cabinets |
| NAR | *1 | U.S. Model Rocket Sporting Code |
| NBHA | *65-2 | Hardware for Labelled Fire Doors |
| NBHA | *69-1 | Recommendations Concerning Hardware for Aluminum Doors |
| NBHA | *72-1 | Hardware Reinforcements on Steel Doors and Frames |
| NCMA | *4 | Recommendations for Reinforced Concrete Masonry Retaining Walls |
| NCMA | *11 | Notes and Typical Details on the Use of Concrete Masonry Small Swimming Pool Construction (Suggested Specifications) |
| NCRPM | *1 | X-Ray Protection Standards for Home Television Receivers |
| NEMA | DC3 | Standards Publication for Automatic Temperature Controls - Room Thermostats |
| NEMA | DC15 | Standards Publication for Line-Voltage Room Thermostats |
| NEMA | EI20 | Standards for Watthour Meters |
| NEMA | EW-1 | Standards Publication for Electric Arc-Welding Apparatus |
| NEMA | FL1 | Standards Publication for Floodlights |
| NEMA | HE2 | Standard for Self-Contained Electric Comfort Heaters |
| NEMA | LA1 | Standards Publication for Lightning Arresters |
| NEMA | MG1 | Standards Publication for Motors and Generators |
| NEMA | MG2 | Standards Publication for Motor and Generators (Safety Standard for Construction and Guide for Selection, Installation and Use of Fractional- and Integral-Horsepower Motors and Generators) |
| NEMA | RI2 | Standards Publication for General-Purpose and Communication Battery Chargers |
| NEMA | SB2 | Standards Publication for Signalling Apparatus; Electrically-Operated Home-Fire Alarm Systems |

| | | |
|-------|--------|---|
| NEMA | SG3 | Standards Publication for Low-Voltage Power Circuit Breakers |
| NEMA | WD3 | Standards Publication for Alternating-Current General-Use Snap Switches |
| NEMA | WD5 | Standards Publication for Special-Purpose Wiring Devices |
| NFPA | 10A | Maintenance and Use of Portable Fire Extinguishers |
| NFPA | 41L | Code for Model Rocketry |
| NFPA | 70 | National Electrical Code |
| NFPA | 70A | ANSI Standard Electrical Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings |
| NFPA | 74 | Standard for the Installation, Maintenance and Use of a Household Fire Warning System |
| NFPA | 78 | Lightning Protection Code |
| NFPA | 82 | Incinerators and Rubbish Handling |
| NFPA | 101 | Life Safety Code |
| NFPA | 211 | Chimneys, Fireplaces, and Venting Systems |
| NFPA | 224 | Homes and Camps in Forest Areas |
| NFPA | 256 | Fire Tests of Roof Coverings |
| NFPA | 257 | Standard for Fire Tests of Window Assemblies |
| NFPA | 302 | Standard for Motor Craft (Pleasure and Commercial) |
| NFPA | 501B | Standard for Mobile Homes; Body and Frame Design and Construction Requirements |
| NFPA | 501C | Standard for Recreation Vehicles; Travel Trailers, Camping Trailers, Truck Campers, Motor Homes |
| NHLA | *1 | Rules for the Measurement and Inspection of Hardwood and Cypress Lumber |
| NHLA | *2 | Rules for the Measurement and Inspection of Veneers and Thin Lumber |
| NLGI | | American Standard for Classification of Lubricating Grease |
| NMRA | | Standards and Recommended Practices Contained In: National Model Railroad Association Bulletin (Special Issue) 1971 |
| NOFMA | SG2 | Specification Manual for Certified Oak Floors: Standard Oak Flooring Grades |
| NPA | 1 | Standard for Particleboard for Mobile Home Decking |
| NFBA | *1 | Box Covering Paper Specifications |
| NSDA | *1 | Bottle Specifications Guideline |
| NSF | 14 | Thermoplastic Materials-Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Joining Materials |
| NSF | 17 | National Swimming Pool Institute and National Sanitation Foundation Joint Standard Relating to Centrifugal Pumps for Swimming Pools |
| NSF | 19 | National Swimming Pool Institute and National Sanitation Foundation Joint Standard Relating to Adjustable Output Rate Chemical Feeding Equipment for Swimming Pools |
| NSF | 27 | Standard for Multiport Valves for Swimming Pools |
| NSF | 28 | Standard for Cartridge and High Permeability Type Filters for Swimming Pools |
| NSF | 31 | Standard for Polyethylene Refuse Bags |
| NSF | 32 | Standard for Paper Refuse Sacks |
| NSF | 38 | Standard for Test Kits for Swimming Pool Water |
| NSF | 39 | Standard for Resilient Artificial Recreational Surfaces (For Use Around Swimming Pools) |
| NSPI | *2 | Suggested Minimum Standards for Residential Swimming Pools |
| NTMA | 17 | Specification for Cast in Place Terrazzo Stairs |
| NTMA | 18 | Specification for Precast Terrazzo Stairs |
| NWMA | I.S.1 | Industry Standard for Hardwood Veneered Including Hardboard and Plastic Faced Flush Doors |
| PI | 3p54 | Method of Testing for Resistance of Ink on Printed Packaging Materials to Fats and Oils in the Package |
| PI | 110.2 | Amount of Paraffin on Cartons - Quality of Coverage (Method) |
| PI | 110.6 | Water Absorption of Paperboard (Method) |
| PI | 110.7 | Carton Score (Resistance to) Bend and Score Bend Springback (Method) |
| PI | 110.8 | Wax Absorption of Paper and Carton Board (Method) |
| PI | 110.11 | Glue Setting Time for Paperboard (Method) |
| PI | 110.12 | Carton (Resistance to) Opening Force and Opening Force Springback (Method) |
| PI | 110.13 | Carton Board Stiffness and Carton Board Springback (Method) |
| PI | 0-2r | Recommended Specification for Closure Sizes and Gages (#400, 410, 415, 425) |
| PI | T3608p | Standard Test Procedure for Tensile Breaking Strength of Paper and Paperboard |
| PI | T3609p | Standard Test Procedure for Stretch of Paper and Paperboard |
| PI | T3610p | Standard Test Procedure for Rigidity, Stiffness and Softness of Paper and Paperboard |
| PI | T3612p | Standard Test Procedure for Brightness of Paper and Paperboard |
| PI | T3614p | Standard Test Procedure for Edge Tearing Resistance of Paper |
| PI | T3615p | Standard Test Procedure for Wet Tensile Breaking Strength of Paper and Paperboard |
| PI | T3618p | Standard Test Procedure for Compression Resistance of Paperboard (Ring Crush Test) |
| PI | T3619p | Standard Test Procedure for Bending Quality of Paperboard |
| PI | T3620p | Standard Test Procedure for Water Resistance of Paper and Paperboard |
| PI | T3627p | Standard Test Procedure for Moldability (Crease Retention) of Wrapping Paper |
| PI | T3632s | Suggested Test Procedure for Roughness or Smoothness of Flat Kraft Paper for Multiwall Bags |

| | | |
|--------|----------|---|
| PI | T3635p | Standard Test Procedure for Puncture Test of Container Board |
| PPC | *1 | Guidelines and Standards for the Folding Paper Box Industry |
| PSTC | | Test Methods for Pressure-Sensitive Tapes |
| PSTMA | | Recommended Standards and Specifications for Tablets and Related Products |
| RCSHSB | | Certigrade Handbook of Red Cedar Shingles |
| RIAA | *1 | Standard for Recording and Reproducing Characteristics |
| RIAA | Bul.E3 | Standards for Stereophonic Disc Records |
| RIAA | Bul.E4 | Dimensional Standards for Disc Phonograph Records for Home Use |
| RIAA | Bul.E5 | Standards for Magnetic Tape Records |
| RMA | *5 | RMA Handbook for Hose |
| SAE | J4 | Standard for Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Assemblies |
| SAE | J80 | Standard for Automotive Rubber Mats |
| SAE | J183 | Recommended Practice for Engine Oil Performance and Engine Service Classification |
| SAE | J192 | Recommended Practice for Exterior Sound Level for Snowmobiles |
| SAE | J240 | Recommended Practice for Life Test for Automotive Storage Batteries |
| SAE | J537 | Storage Battery Standards |
| SAE | J538 | Standard for Grounding of Storage Batteries |
| SAE | J563 | Standard for Six and Twelve Volt Cigar Lighter Receptacles |
| SAE | J565 | Recommended Practice for Semiautomatic Headlamp Beam Switching Devices |
| SAE | J583 | Standard for Fog Lamps |
| SAE | J596 | Standard for Electric Emergency Lanterns |
| SAE | J597 | Standard for Liquid Burning Emergency Flares |
| SAE | J638 | Recommended Practice for Test Procedure and Ratings for Hot Water Heaters for Motor Vehicles |
| SAE | J651 | Standard for Passenger Car Automatic Transmission Test Code |
| SAE | J787 | Standard for Safety Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Anchorage |
| SAE | J902 | Recommended Practice for Passenger Car Windshield Defrosting Systems |
| SAE | J903 | Recommended Practice for Passenger Car Windshield Wiper Systems |
| SAE | J915 | Recommended Practice for Manual Control Sequence for Automatic Transmissions |
| SAE | J942 | Recommended Practice for Passenger Car Windshield Washer Systems |
| SAE | J1703 | Standard for Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid |
| SCRMA | SMR-1003 | Specifications for Aluminum Tubular Frame Screens for Windows |
| SCRMA | SMS-2003 | Specifications for Aluminum Sliding Screen Doors |
| SIGMA | 65-7-2 | Specification for Sealed Insulating Glass Units |
| SMACNA | | National Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Code |
| SMACNA | *4 | Low Velocity Duct Construction Standards |
| SMACNA | *6 | Fibrous Glass Duct Construction Standards |
| SMF | *1 | Standard for Protective Headgear |
| SPI | PBD-1 | Recommended Practice for Plastic Bottle Visual Color Evaluation |
| SPI | PBD-2 | Dimensions for Plastic Bottles |
| SPI | PBD-3 | SPI Column Crush Test |
| SPI | PBD-4 | Test for Drop Impact Resistance of Plastic Containers |
| SPI | PBD-5 | Method of Test for Plastic Bottle Permeability and Compatibility of Packaged Products |
| SPI | PBD-6 | Recommended Practice for Evaluating Surface Treatment of Polyethylene Containers Using the Water Dip, Ink Adhesion and Label Adhesion Tests |
| SPI | PBD-7 | Method of Test for Closure Torque on Plastic Containers |
| SPI | PBD-8 | Performance Requirements for High Density Polyethylene Plastic Bottles |
| SPMA | *1 | Domestic Sump Pump Standards |
| STDI | 100 | Recommended Specification for Standard Steel Doors and Frames |
| STDI | 104 | Recommended Specifications for Steel Bi-Fold Closet Doors and Frames |
| SWA | v.1 | Standards Manual Volume I - Round Wire |
| SWA | v.2 | Standards Manual Volume II - Flat and Shaped Wires |
| SWI | | Recommended Specifications for Steel Windows |
| TAPPI | T401 | Standard for Fiber Analysis of Paper and Paperboard |
| TAPPI | T404 | Standard for Tensile Breaking Strength of Paper and Paperboard |
| TAPPI | T410 | Standard for Weight per Unit Area (Basis Weight or Substance) of Paper and Paperboard |
| TAPPI | T411 | Standard for Thickness (Caliper) of Paper and Paperboard |
| TAPPI | T433 | Standard for Water Resistance of Paper and Paperboard (Dry-Indicator Method) |
| TAPPI | T452 | Standard for Brightness of Paper and Paperboard |
| TAPPI | T457 | Standard for Stretch of Paper and Paperboard |
| TAPPI | T461 | Standard for Flame Resistance of Treated Paper and Paperboard |
| TAPPI | T486 | Standard for Blood Resistance of Butchers' Wrapping Paper |
| TAPPI | T489 | Standard for Stiffness of Paperboard |
| TAPPI | T492 | Standard for Water Absorption of Paperboard |
| TAPPI | T494 | Standard for Tensile Breaking Properties of Paper and Paperboard (Using Constant Rate of Elongation Apparatus) |
| TAPPI | T495 | Standard for Bending Number of Paperboard |
| TAPPI | T497 | Standard for Surface Wax on Waxed Paper or Paperboard |

| | |
|------------|---|
| TAPPI T498 | Standard for Softness of Sanitary Tissues |
| TAPPI T506 | Standard for Internal Bond Strength of Paper and Paperboard as Measured by a Z-Directional Tensile Test |
| TAPPI T510 | Standard for Water Resistance of Adhesive Bond in Laminated Paper and Paperboard |
| TAPPI T516 | Standard for Envelope Seal, Seam, and Window Patch Testing |
| TAPPI T613 | Standard for Analysis of Caustic Soda |
| TAPPI T807 | Standard for Bursting Strength of Paperboard and Linerboard |
| TAPPI T808 | Standard for Flat Crush Test of Corrugated Board |
| TAPPI T809 | Standard for Flat Crush of Corrugating Medium |
| TAPPI T810 | Standard for Bursting Strength of Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard |
| UL 7 | Standard for Safety for Soda-Acid Fire Extinguishers |
| UL 8 | Standard for Safety for Foam Fire Extinguishers |
| UL 9 | Standard for Safety for Fire Tests of Window Assemblies |
| UL 20 | Standard for Safety for Snap Switches |
| UL 25 | Standard for Safety for Meters for Flammable Liquids and LP-Gas |
| UL 30 | Standard for Safety for Metal Safety Cans |
| UL 41 | Standard for Safety for Fire Hazard Classification of Sweeping Compounds |
| UL 44 | Standard for Safety for Rubber-Insulated Wires and Cables |
| UL 45 | Standard for Safety for Electric Tools |
| UL 50 | Standard for Safety for Cabinets and Boxes |
| UL 55A | Standard for Safety for Materials for Use in Construction of Built-Up Roof Coverings |
| UL 55B | Standard for Safety for Class C Asphalt Organic-Felt Sheetroofing and Shingles |
| UL 57 | Standard for Safety for Electric Lighting Fixtures |
| UL 62 | Standard for Safety for Flexible Cord and Fixture Wire |
| UL 65 | Standard for Safety for Safety Wired Cabinets |
| UL 69 | Standard for Safety for Electric Fence Controllers |
| UL 70 | Standard for Safety for Septic Tanks, Bituminous-Coated Metal |
| UL 73 | Standard for Safety for Motor-Operated Appliances |
| UL 83 | Standard for Safety for Thermoplastic-Insulated Wires |
| UL 103 | Standard for Safety for Chimneys, Factory-Built, Residential Type and Building Heating Appliance |
| UL 105 | Standard for Safety for Tests for Flammability of Photographic Film |
| UL 112 | Standard for Safety for Portable Wood Ladders |
| UL 114 | Standard for Safety for Office Appliances and Business Equipment |
| UL 115 | Standard for Safety for Asbestos- and Asbestos-Varnished-Cloth-Insulated Wires |
| UL 123 | Standard for Safety for Torches, Oxy-Fuel Gas |
| UL 127 | Standard for Safety for Factory-Built Fireplaces |
| UL 130 | Standard for Safety for Electric Heating Pads |
| UL 133 | Standard for Safety for Varnished-Cloth Wires and Cables |
| UL 136 | Standard for Safety for Pressure Cookers |
| UL 141 | Standard for Safety for Electric Flatirons and Ironing Machines |
| UL 153 | Standard for Safety for Portable Electric Lamps |
| UL 154 | Standard for Safety for Carbon-Dioxide Fire Extinguishers |
| UL 168 | Standard for Safety for Smoke Detectors, Photoelectric Type, for Fire-Protecting Signaling Systems |
| UL 174 | Standard for Safety for Household Electric Storage-Tank Water Heaters |
| UL 181 | Standard for Safety for Air Ducts |
| UL 184 | Standard for Safety for Portable Metal Ladders |
| UL 198 | Standard for Safety for Fuses |
| UL 198.3 | Standard for Safety for High-Interrupting-Capacity Class K Fuses |
| UL 250 | Standard for Safety for Household Refrigerators and Freezers |
| UL 299 | Standard for Safety for Dry-Chemical Fire Extinguishers |
| UL 307A | Standard for Safety for Liquid Fuel-Burning Heating Appliances for Mobile Homes and Travel Trailers |
| UL 307B | Standard for Safety for Gas-Heating Appliances for Mobile Homes and Travel Trailers |
| UL 311 | Standard for Safety for Roof Jacks for Mobile Homes and Travel Trailers |
| UL 399 | Standard for Safety for Drinking-Water Coolers |
| UL 414 | Standard for Safety for Meter Sockets |
| UL 430 | Standard for Safety for Waste Disposers |
| UL 452 | Standard for Safety for Antenna-Discharge Units |
| UL 464 | Standard for Safety for Audible Signal Appliances |
| UL 465 | Standard for Safety for Air Conditioners, Central Cooling |
| UL 467 | Standard for Safety for Grounding and Bonding Equipment |
| UL 474 | Standard for Safety for Dehumidifiers |
| UL 482 | Standars for Safety for Therapeutic Lamps |
| UL 484 | Standard for Safety for Room Air Conditioners |

| | | |
|-----|------|--|
| UL | 486 | Standard for Safety for Wire Connectors and Soldering Lugs |
| UL | 492 | Standard for Safety for Radio and Television Receiving Appliances |
| UL | 498 | Standard for Safety for Attachment Plugs and Receptacles |
| UL | 499 | Standard for Safety for Electric Heating Appliances |
| UL | 507 | Standard for Safety for Electric Fans |
| UL | 511 | Standard for Safety for Porcelain Cleats, Knobs, and Tubes |
| UL | 514 | Standard for Safety for Outlet Boxes and Fittings |
| UL | 516 | Standard for Safety for Rectifiers |
| UL | 521 | Standard for Safety for Fire-Detection Thermostats |
| UL | 551 | Standard for Safety for Transformer-Type Arc-Welding Machines |
| UL | 560 | Standard for Safety for Electric Home-Laundry Equipment |
| UL | 563 | Standard for Safety for Ice Makers |
| UL | 565 | Standard for Safety for Liquid-Level Gauges and Indicators for Anhydrous Ammonia and LP-Gas |
| UL | 573 | Standard for Safety for Electric Space-Heating Equipment |
| UL | 588 | Standard for Safety for Christmas-Tree and Decorative-Lighting Outfits |
| UL | 626 | Standard for Safety for 2 1/2-Gallon Stored-Pressure, Water-Type Fire Extinguishers |
| UL | 639 | Standard for Safety for Intrusion-Detection Units |
| UL | 644 | Standard for Safety for Container Assemblies for LP-Gas |
| UL | 676 | Standard for Safety for Underwater Lighting Fixtures and Junction Boxes for Swimming Pools |
| UL | 696 | Standard for Safety for Electric Toys |
| UL | 711 | Standard for Safety for Classification, Rating, and Fire Testing of Class A, B, and C Fire Extinguishers and for Class D Extinguishers or Agents for Use on Combustible Metals |
| UL | 715 | Standard for Safety for 2 1/2-Gallon Cartridge-Operated Water-Type Fire Extinguishers |
| UL | 723 | Standard for Safety for Test Method for Fire Hazard Classification of Building Materials |
| UL | 726 | Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Boiler Assemblies |
| UL | 727 | Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Central Furnaces |
| UL | 729 | Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Floor Furnaces |
| UL | 730 | Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Recessed Heaters |
| UL | 731 | Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Unit Heaters |
| UL | 732 | Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Water Heaters |
| UL | 733 | Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Air Heaters and Direct-Fired Heaters |
| UL | 737 | Standard for Safety for Fireplace Stoves |
| UL | 749 | Standard for Safety for Household Dishwashers |
| UL | 768 | Standard for Safety for Combination Locks |
| UL | 790 | Standards for Safety for Test Methods for Fire Resistance of Roof Covering Materials |
| UL | 791 | Standard for Safety for Domestic-Type Incinerators |
| UL | 817 | Standard for Safety for Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords |
| UL | 826 | Standard for Safety for Household Electric Clocks |
| UL | 858 | Standard for Safety for Household Electric Ranges |
| UL | 859 | Standard for Safety for Beauty-Parlor equipment |
| UL | 869 | Standard for Safety for Service Equipment |
| UL | 875 | Standard for Safety for Electric Dry Bath Heaters |
| UL | 887 | Standard for Safety for Delayed-Action Timelocks |
| UL | 896 | Standard for Safety for Oil-Burning Stoves |
| UL | 904 | Standard for Safety for Vehicle Alarm Systems |
| UL | 959 | Standard for Safety for Chimneys, Factory-Built, Medium Heat Appliance |
| UL | 964 | Standard for Safety for Electrically Heated Bedding |
| UL | 987 | Standard for Safety for Stationary and Fixed Electric Tools |
| UL | 1023 | Standard for Safety for Household Burglar-Alarm System Units |
| UL | 1042 | Standard for Safety for Electric Baseboard Heating Equipment |
| UL | 1102 | Standard for Safety for Requirements for Non-Integral Marine Fuel Tanks |
| UL | 1121 | Standard for Safety for Marine Through-Hull Fittings and Sea-Valves |
| UL | 1123 | Standard for Safety for Marine Special Purpose Water Safety Buoyant Devices |
| USC | CS9 | Commercial Standard for Builders' Template Hinges |
| USC | CS15 | Commercial Standard for Men's Pajama Sizes - Woven Fabrics |
| USC | CS20 | Commercial Standard for Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures |
| USC | CS31 | Commercial Standard for Wood Shingles (Red Cedar, Tidewater Red Cypress, California Redwood) |
| USC | CS42 | Commercial Standard for Structural Fiber Insulating Board |
| USC | CS46 | Commercial Standard for Hosiery Lengths and Sizes Excluding Women's |
| USC | CS49 | Commercial Standard for Chip Board Laminated Chip Board and Miscellaneous Boards for Bookbinding Purposes |
| USC | CS50 | Commercial Standard for Binders Board for Bookbinding and Other Purposes |

| | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| USC | CS69 | Commercial Standard for Pine Oil Disinfectant |
| USC | CS72 | Commercial Standard for Household Insecticide (Liquid Space Spray Type for Flying Insects) |
| USC | CS77 | Commercial Standard for Enameled Cast Iron Plumbing Fixtures |
| USC | CS98 | Commercial Standard for Artists' Oil Paints |
| USC | CS100 | Commercial Standard for Porcelain-Enameled Steel Utensils |
| USC | CS115 | Commercial Standard for Porcelain Enameled (Glass Lined) Tanks for Domestic Hot Water Service |
| USC | CS120 | Commercial Standard for Ponderosa Pine Doors |
| USC | CS130 | Commercial Standard for Color Materials for Art Education in Schools |
| USC | CS137 | Commercial Standard for Size Measurements for Men's and Boys' Shorts |
| USC | CS138 | Commercial Standard for Insect Wire Screening |
| USC | CS163 | Commercial Standard for Ponderosa Pine Windows, Sash, and Screens (Using Single Glass and Insulating Glass) |
| USC | CS166 | Commercial Standard for Size Measurements for Men's Work Trousers |
| USC | CS171 | Commercial Standard for Hardwood Veneered Doors (Solid-Core, Hollow-Core, and Panel and Sash) |
| USC | CS176 | Commercial Standard for Prefinished Hardboard Wall Panels |
| USC | CS186 | Commercial Standard for Boys' Sports-Outerwear Size Measurements |
| USC | CS187 | Commercial Standard for Men's Work Shirt Sizes |
| USC | CS190 | Commercial Standard for Wood Double-Hung Window Units |
| USC | CS191 | Commercial Standard for Flammability of Clothing Textiles |
| USC | CS192 | Commercial Standard for General Purpose Vinyl Plastic Film |
| USC | CS199 | Commercial Standard for Machine-Grooved Shakes and Rebutted-Rejointed Shingles |
| USC | CS204 | Commercial Standard for Wood Awning Window Units |
| USC | CS205 | Commercial Standard for Wood Casement Window Units |
| USC | CS208 | Commercial Standard for Standard Stock Exterior Wood Window and Door Frames |
| USC | CS209 | Commercial Standard for Vinyl Chloride Plastics Garden Hose |
| USC | CS233 | Commercial Standard for Laminated Hardwood Block Flooring |
| USC | CS234 | Commercial Standard for Measurements for Stretch Socks and Anklets |
| USC | CS236 | Commercial Standard for Mat-Formed Wood Particleboard |
| USC | CS240 | Commercial Standard for Aluminum Tubular Frame Screens |
| USC | CS241 | Commercial Standard for Aluminum Tension Window Screens |
| USC | CS243 | Commercial Standard for Stainless Steel Plumbing Fixtures (Designed for Residential Use) |
| USC | CS246 | Commercial Standard for Steel Chain Link Galvanized Fence Fabric |
| USC | CS248 | Commercial Standard for Vinyl-Coated Glass Fiber Insect Screening and Louver Cloth |
| USC | CS251 | Commercial Standard for Hardboard |
| USC | CS264 | Commercial Standard for Wood Horizontal-Sliding Window Units (All Sash Operating) |
| USC | CS265 | Commercial Standard for Wood Horizontal-Sliding Window Units (One or more Non-Operating Sash) |
| USC | CS266 | Commercial Standard for Wood Single-Hung Window Units |
| USC | CS269 | Commercial Standard for Aluminum Alloy Chain Link Fencing |
| USC | CS273 | Commercial Standard for Expanded Vinyl Fabrics for Furniture Upholstery Use |
| USC | PS1 | Voluntary Product Standard for Softwood Plywood, Construction and Industrial |
| USC | PS2 | Voluntary Product Standard for Standard Sizes of Blackboard Slate |
| USC | PS5 | Voluntary Product Standard for Porcelain Enameled Formed Steel Plumbing Fixtures |
| USC | PS9 | Voluntary Product Standard for Fabrics for Book Covers |
| USC | PS10 | Voluntary Product Standard for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (Schedule 40 - Inside Diameter Dimensions) |
| USC | PS11 | Voluntary Product Standard for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SDR) |
| USC | PS12 | Voluntary Product Standard for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (Schedules 40 and 80 - Outside Diameter Dimensions) |
| USC | PS18 | Voluntary Product Standard for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (Schedules 40 and 80) |
| USC | PS19 | Voluntary Product Standard for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (Standard Dimension Ratio) |
| USC | PS20 | American Softwood Lumber Standard |
| USC | PS21 | Voluntary Product Standard for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe (Schedules 40, 80, and 120) |
| USC | PS22 | Voluntary Product Standard for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe (Standard Dimension Ratio) |
| USC | PS24 | Voluntary Product Standard for Melamine Dinnerware (Alpha-Cellulose-Filled) for Household Use |
| USC | PS25 | Voluntary Product Standard for Heavy-Duty Alpha-Cellulose-Filled Melamine Tableware |
| USC | PS27 | Voluntary Product Standard for Mosaic-Parquet Hardwood Slat Flooring |
| USC | PS30 | Voluntary Product Standard for School Chalk |
| USC | PS32 | Voluntary Product Standard for Hinged Interior Wood Door Units |

| | | |
|------|------|---|
| USC | PS36 | Voluntary Product Standard for Body Measurements for the Sizing of Boys' Apparel |
| USC | PS38 | Voluntary Product Standard for Steel Bi-Fold Closet Door Units, Frames, and Trim |
| USC | PS39 | Voluntary Product Standard for Clinical Thermometers (Maximum-Self-Registering, Mercury-in-Glass) |
| USC | PS44 | Voluntary Product Standard for Paper Ice Bag Sizes |
| USC | PS45 | Voluntary Product Standard for Body Measurements for the Sizing of Apparel for Young Men (Students) |
| USC | PS49 | Voluntary Product Standard for Portable Picnic Coolers |
| USC | PS51 | Voluntary Product Standard for Hardwood and Decorative Plywood |
| USC | R2 | Simplified Practice Recommendation for Bedding Products and Components (Mattresses, Springs, Bedsteads and Cots) |
| USC | R10 | Simplified Practice Recommendation for Milk and Cream Bottles |
| USC | R46 | Simplified Practice Recommendation for Tissue Wrapping Paper |
| USC | R78 | Simplified Practice Recommendation for Iron and Steel Roofing, Siding, and Ridge Roll |
| USC | R114 | Simplified Practice Recommendation for Gummed Kraft Paper Sealing Tape |
| USC | R174 | Simplified Practice Recommendation for Cast-Iron Radiators |
| USC | R175 | Simplified Practice Recommendation for Heavy-Duty, Round, Nesting, Paper, Food and Beverage Containers and Lids |
| USC | R179 | Simplified Practice Recommendation for Structural Insulating Board (Wood or Cane Fiber) |
| USC | R187 | Simplified Practice Recommendation for Food Trays, or Dishes (Waxed Paper, Molded Wood Pulp, and Wood Types) |
| USC | R192 | Simplified Practice Recommendation for Crayons and Related Art Materials for School Use (Types, Sizes, Packaging, and Colors) |
| USC | R257 | Simplified Practice Recommendation for Thermal Conductance Factors for Preformed Above-Deck Roof Insulation |
| VCMA | E1 | Vacuum Cleaner Standard; Method of Measuring Motor Horsepower Output of Canister and Tank Type Household Vacuum Cleaners |
| WCF | S100 | Industry Standard for Household, Commercial and Portable Exchange Water Softeners |
| WSC | | Testing and Rating Standards of the Water Systems Council |
| WSFI | *4 | Specifications for Rubber Cushion-Sleeper Construction With Nailers and Finish Flooring |
| WSFI | *5 | Specifications for Steel-Splined Continuous Strip Mastic-Set Maple Flooring |
| WSFI | *6 | Specifications for Mastic-Nailed Construction With Mastic-Set Subflooring and Nailed Finish Flooring |
| WSFI | *7 | Specifications for Mosaic Wood Parquet Flooring Set in Adhesive |
| WSFI | *8 | Specifications for Mastic Cushioned Construction with Nailers, Subflooring and Finish Flooring |
| WHPA | *23 | Standard Grading Rules for Western Lumber |

4.2. PRODUCT INDEX INCLUDING SIC NUMBERS

The applicable Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) number(s) immediately follow(s) the product entry in parentheses. There are some instances when a SIC number could not be assigned. The assignment of the SIC number(s) was based only on the first product listed in the entry and all words describing that product; for example:

Animals, toy, and dolls, mechanical, including key wind and battery operated (3944)
Bedspreads (2211, 2392)
Cleaning and Sanitizing Compounds, solvent-based (2841, 2842)
Fondue Pots and Chafing Dishes with open flame burners
Windshield Wiper Fluid (2899)

When more than one SIC number is provided, each number should be checked and identified before being used for statistical purposes since the SIC number(s) can refer to (1) different materials, (2) products made from purchased materials transferred from another establishment, (3) products made in the same establishment as the basic materials, or (4) separate parts of products. In the latter case, the numbers are separated by "and;" for example: Garage doors, with automatic door opener and closer (2431, 3442, and 3699) (2431, 3442 refer to the garage door and 3699 refers to the automatic door opener and closer).

A

| | Product No. |
|---|-------------|
| Abrasive Compounds (2842) | 0833 |
| Accessories, clothing | 1647 |
| Acids, household chemical (muriatic, etc.) | 0936 |
| Additives, automotive | 0939 |
| Adhesive Tape (3842) | 0927 |
| Adhesives and Adhesive Products Including Glues (2891) | 0909 |
| Aerosol Cans | 1101 |
| Air Compressors, separate | 0823 |
| Air Conditioners, electric (3585) | 0301 |
| Air Conditioners, gas (3585) | 0302 |
| Air Conditioners, not otherwise specified (3585) | 0321 |
| Airplanes, model, gasoline powered (3944) | 1306 |
| Airplanes, toy, non-flying, not including models (3944) | 1305 |
| Air Tanks for Scuba Diving (3949) | 1275 |
| Alarms, burglar | 0704 |
| Alarms, fire and smoke (3829) | 0702 |
| Albums (2782) | 0668 |
| Alcohol Heating Equipment (3433) | 1255 |
| Alcohol, methyl, solvent (2869) | 0915 |
| Aluminum Foil Wrapping Products (3497) | 1115 |
| Aluminum Siding (3448) | 1804 |
| Ammonia, household (2842) | 0930 |
| Ammunition Cabinets (2541) | 0631 |
| Amplifiers (3651) | 0520 |
| Andirons and Other Fireplace Equipment (3429) | 0663 |
| Animal Traps (3496) | 1432 |
| Animals, non-mechanical toys (3944) | 1302 |
| Animals, toy and dolls, mechanical, including keywind and battery operated (3944) | 1303 |
| Antennas, TV and radio, outdoor (3679) | 0526 |
| Antennas, TV and radio, indoor (3679) | 0512 |
| Antifreeze (2899) | 0912 |
| Apparel - see Clothing | |
| Appliance Cords (3699) | 0621 |
| Aqualungs (3949) | 1275 |
| Aquariums and Accessories, including pumps, heaters, lights, filters, etc. (3231) | 1240 |
| Archery Equipment (3949) | 1235 |
| Arresters, lightning (3643) | 0706 |
| Arrows and Bows | 1235 |
| Arrows and Bows, toy (3944) | 1338 |
| Art Supplies and Equipment (3952) | 0513 |
| Artificial Christmas Trees (3962) | 1701 |
| Artificial Flowers and Plants (3079) | 0653 |
| Ash Trays (3229, 3269, 3469) | 1705 |
| Attache Cases (3161) | 1623 |
| Automatic Door Openers and Closers (3699) | 0117 |
| Automobile Jacks (3423) | 0814 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Automotive Chemicals, including brakefluid, oil, additives (2899, 2992) | 0939 |
| Automotive Tools and Accessories | 0821 |
| Awnings and Shutters (2431, 3079, 3444) | 1808 |
| Axes, Hatchets (2423) | 1426 |

B

| | |
|--|------|
| B-B Guns (3484) | 1237 |
| Baby Baths | 1514 |
| Baby Carriers - bicycle accessory | 1531 |
| Baby Harnesses | 1524 |
| Baby Items - see category 1500 or under (baby) item | |
| Backyard Equipment - see Playground Equipment not elsewhere classified 1201 | |
| Badminton Equipment (3949) | 1219 |
| Bags, golf (3949) | 1212 |
| Bags, oven cooking/roasting | 1113 |
| Bags, paper (2621, 2643) | 1109 |
| Bags, plastic, trash, clothes, and garden | 1108 |
| Bags/Luggage, Suit Bag (3161) | 1109 |
| Balconies (3446) | 1817 |
| Balloons (3069, 3079) | 1347 |
| Balls and Paddles, ping pong (3949) | 1269 |
| Balls, Cues, Chalk for Billiards (3949) | 1260 |
| Balls, golf (3949) | 1212 |
| Balls, sports, not otherwise specified (3949) | 1265 |
| Balls, tennis (3949) | 1219 |
| Balls, volleyball (3949) | 1266 |
| Bandages (3842) | 1710 |
| Banisters, Railings and Handrails (2431, 3446) | 1829 |
| Banks, Toy (3944) | 1367 |
| Bar Accessories; swizzle sticks, seltzer bottles, manual ice crackers, etc. | 0439 |
| Barbed Wire (3496) | 1832 |
| Barrettes (3964) | 1639 |
| Bars and Bar Stools (2511, 2514, 2519) | 0658 |
| Baseball Equipment, including baseballs, bats, "bases," masks, and other protective gear; apparel (3949) | 1204 |
| Basketball Equipment (3949) | 1205 |
| Baskets, bicycle (3496) | 1202 |
| Baskets, Easter (2499, 3944) | 1714 |
| Baskets, laundry (2499) | 0438 |
| Baskets, picnic (2499) | 1228 |
| Baskets, trash (2655) | 0413 |
| Bassinettes | 1529 |
| Bathinettes | 1530 |
| Baths, baby | 1514 |
| Bathtowels/Cloths (2211, 2259, 2392) | 0666 |
| Bathtub and Shower Enclosures, glass (3231) | 0609 |
| Bathtub and Shower Enclosures of Materials Other Than Glass | 0610 |
| Bathtub and Shower Structures Other Than Doors and Panels, including the tub, walls, handgrips, etc. | 0611 |
| Batons (3949) | 1271 |
| Batteries, all kinds (3691, 3692) | 0817 |
| Battery Chargers (3629) | 0816 |
| Beach Chairs, Folding Furniture, Patio Furniture (2517) | 0643 |
| Beach Equipment | 1222 |
| Beach Towels (2211, 2259, 2392) | 0666 |
| Beads (3911, 3961) | 1616 |
| Bedding, baby | 1507 |
| Bedding, including mattresses, mattress covers and pads | 0642 |
| Beds, bunk (2511) | 0661 |
| Beds, including springs, frames (2511, 2514) | 0601 |
| Beds, special (2599) | 1708 |
| Bedsprings (2211, 2392) | 0667 |
| Belt-Rack (2499, 3496) | 0419 |
| Belts (2387) | 1647 |
| Bicycles and Equipment (3751) | 1202 |
| Bikes, exercise (3949) | 1209 |
| Bikes, Mini-bikes (3751) | 1263 |
| Billfolds/Wallets (3172) | 1647 |
| Billiards, including tables, balls, cues, chalk, "pool table" (3949) | 1260 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Binoculars (3832) | 0529 |
| Bird Baths, Fish Ponds, and Bird Houses (3299) | 1417 |
| Blackboards and Easels, children's (3944) | 1358 |
| Blankets, baby | 1507 |
| Blankets, electric (3634) | 0109 |
| Blankets, except electric and baby blankets (2211, 2221, 2231) | 0616 |
| Bleaches and Dyes, not intended for cosmetic use (2842) | 0902 |
| Blenders, electric (3634) | 0215 |
| Blinds, window, venetian (2591) | 0638 |
| Blocks, Pull Toys, and Similar Items (3069, 3944) | 1326 |
| Boards, exercise equipment (3949) | 1209 |
| Boards, Lumber, Paneling Pieces, not part of structure (2421, 2426, 2491) | 1838 |
| Boats, Motors and Accessories for Recreational Use (3731) | 1203 |
| Boats, not including models (3944) | 1305 |
| Bobbins for Sewing Machines (3636) | 0112 |
| Boilers (3433) | 0308 |
| Book Shelves, freestanding (2541) | 0664 |
| Books (2731) | 0668 |
| Books, children's (2731, 3944) | 1366 |
| Boots | 1615 |
| Boots, ski (3149) | 1216 |
| Bottle Cutting Equipment/Kits (3423) | 0532 |
| Bottle Openers (3469, 3496) | 0422 |
| Bottle Warmers (3079) | 1510 |
| Bottles, aerosol | 1101 |
| Bottles, glass, except soft drink bottles (3221) | 1106 |
| Bottles, glass, soft drink (2086, 3221) | 1110 |
| Bottles, Nipples and Related Items | 1509 |
| Bottles, seltzer (3221) | 0439 |
| Bows and Arrows | 1235 |
| Bows and Arrows, toy (3944) | 1338 |
| Bowling Equipment (3949) | 1206 |
| Bowls, mixing (3079, 3229) | 0435 |
| Bowls, serving (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263) | 0418 |
| Bowls, sugar (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263, 3269) | 0437 |
| Boxes, cardboard (2651 and 2631) | 1114 |
| Boxes/Kits, tool, excluding tools (3469) | 0835 |
| Boxes or Chests, toy (2411, 2511, 3944) | 1353 |
| Boxes/Pails, lunch (3469) | 1719 |
| Boxes, paperboard, corrugated (2651, 2652) | 1114 |
| Boxes, tackle, fishing equipment (3949) | 1210 |
| Boxing Equipment (3949) | 1207 |
| Bracelets (3911, 3961) | 1616 |
| Braces, orthodontic (3843) | 1636 |
| Braces, orthopedic (3842) | 1717 |
| Brake Fluid (2992) | 0939 |
| Breakers, circuit | 0705 |
| Bricks, Concrete Blocks, not part of structure (3229, 3255, 3259, 3271) | 1811 |
| Bridles (3199) | 1239 |
| Brief Cases (3161) | 1623 |
| Briquettes/Charcoal (2819) | 0917 |
| Broiler Pans, oven accessories (3631, 3634) | 0250 |
| Broilers and Grills, electric (3634) | 0216 |
| Brooms, not electric (3991) | 0923 |
| Brooms/Sweepers, electric (3635) | 0116 |
| Brooms, toy (3944) | 1321 |
| Brush, clothesbrush (3999) | 1641 |
| Brushes and Rollers, paint (3991) | 0925 |
| Brushes, cleaning (3991) | 0923 |
| Brushes, tooth, electric or battery powered (3634) | 1608 |
| Buckets (3079, 3411, 3469) | 0923 |
| Buffers, floor (3546) | 0113 |
| Buffets (2511) | 0604 |
| Buggies, baby (3949) | 1505 |
| Bulbs, flash (3641) | 0524 |
| Bulbs, light (3641) | 0627 |
| Building Sets (Lincoln logs, tinker toys, erector sets, etc.) (3944) | 1345 |
| Bunk Beds (2511) | 0661 |
| Bureaus (2511) | 0604 |
| Butane Candles | 0423 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Cabinet Pulls (3429) | 1820 |
| Cabinets, ammunition, gun (2541) | 0631 |
| Cabinets, medicine (2514) | 0630 |
| Cabinets, Shelves and Storage Areas (2434, 2514, 2517, 2519) | 0632 |
| Cages, pet (3496) | 1715 |
| Cake Decorators (3469) | 0428 |
| Cameras, movie (3861) | 0505 |
| Cameras, still picture and slide (3861) | 0523 |
| Camping Clothing (2329, 2339) | 1238 |
| Camping Equipment, including tents, cots and sleeping bags | 1229 |
| Camping Trailers (3792) | 1230 |
| Can Openers, powered (3634) | 0213 |
| Can Openers, unpowered (3423) | 0401 |
| Candle Holders, Candlesticks (3229, 3914) | 0433 |
| Candles, butane | 0423 |
| Candles, wax (3999) | 0415 |
| Candlesticks (3229, 3914) | 0433 |
| Canes, Crutches and Walkers (3842) | 1706 |
| Canisters and Similar Containers (3079, 3229) | 0435 |
| Canners | 0412 |
| Cannons, cap, toy (3944) | 1348 |
| Cans, metal (3411) | 1112 |
| Caps and Cap Toys (guns, rifles, rockets, cannons) (2899) | 1348 |
| Caps/Hats (2352) | 1647 |
| Car Seats, baby | 1519 |
| Carbon Tetrachloride (2869) | 0928 |
| Cardboard Boxes (2631, 2651) | 1114 |
| Carpet Tacks (3315, 3399) | 1819 |
| Carpeting, including outdoor carpeting but excluding runners (2271) | 0613 |
| Carriages, baby (3949) | 1505 |
| Carriages, doll (3944) | 1340 |
| Carriers, baby - bicycle accessory | 1531 |
| Carriers, baby (not back packs or slings) | 1503 |
| "Carriers," infant, personal use (back packs, slings, etc.) | 1527 |
| Carriers, luggage, personal use | 1631 |
| Carriers, pet | 1715 |
| Cars and Trucks, toys, not including models (3944) | 1305 |
| Cars, models, gasoline powered (3944) | 1306 |
| Carts, grocery, personal use (3496) | 1631 |
| Cartons (2653) | 1114 |
| Caustics, lye (2842) | 0916 |
| Caulking/Spackling Compounds (2891) | 0920 |
| Ceramic, Pottery and Clay Supplies and Equipment (not including tableware) (3952) | 0514 |
| Cesspools, Cisterns, and Septic Tanks | 1818 |
| Chafing Dishes and Fondue Pots with Open Flame Burners | 0402 |
| Chain Locks (3429) | 0707 |
| Chain Saws (3546) | 1411 |
| Chains, heavy duty (3462) | 0814 |
| Chains, tire (3496) | 0821 |
| Chairs, beach (2519) | 0643 |
| Chairs, highchairs | 1501 |
| Chairs, not upholstered or not otherwise specified (2512) | 0644 |
| Chairs, recliner (2512) | 0670 |
| Chairs, rocking (2511) | 0671 |
| Chairs, upholstered (2512) | 0602 |
| Chairs, youth (2511) | 1518 |
| Chalk, Cues, Balls for Billiards (3949) | 1260 |
| Chandeliers (3645) | 0628 |
| Changing Tables, baby | 1502 |
| Charcoal/Briquettes (2819) | 0917 |
| Charcoal Grills, stationary/"built-in" | 1249 |
| Charcoal Lighter Fuel (2899) | 1247 |
| Chargers, battery (3629) | 0816 |
| Chemicals, automotive (2899, 2992) | 0939 |
| Chemicals, household maintenance, not otherwise specified | 0921 |
| Chemicals, photographic (3861) | 0926 |
| Chemicals, swimming pool | 0938 |
| Chemistry Sets, toy (3944) | 1315 |
| Chests (2511) | 0604 |

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Chests or Boxes, toy (2511, 3944) | 1353 |
| Children's Books (2731, 3944) | 1366 |
| Chimneys, factory built | 0317 |
| Chisels (3423) | 0810 |
| Choppers/Slicers, electric (3634) | 0233 |
| Chopping Devices (3469) | 0414 |
| Christmas Tree Lights (3699) | 1711 |
| Christmas Tree Ornaments and Other Decorations (3229, 3231, 3999) | 1713 |
| Christmas Tree Stands and Supports (2499) | 1712 |
| Christmas Trees, artificial (3962) | 1701 |
| Circuit Interrupters and Breakers | 0705 |
| Cisterns, Cesspools and Septic Tanks | 1818 |
| Clacker Balls (3944) | 1346 |
| Clay, Pottery and Ceramic Supplies and Equipment (not including tableware) (3952) | 0514 |
| Cleaners, oven (2842) | 0942 |
| Cleaners/Shampoos, rug, electric (3639) | 0114 |
| Cleaners, vacuum (3635) | 0115 |
| Cleaners, wallpaper (2842) | 0922 |
| Cleaning Agents and Compounds (soap, cleanser, laundry detergent) (2841) | 0901 |
| Cleaning and Sanitizing Compounds, solvent-based (2841, 2842) | 0903 |
| Cleaning Equipment, including brooms, mops, brushes, cleaning pads, buckets, wash tubs, etc. | 0923 |
| Cleaning Fluids (2842) | 0903 |
| Cleansers (2841) | 0901 |
| Climbing Apparatus, "Monkey Bars", "gyms" (3949) | 1244 |
| Clips, hairclips (3964) | 1603 |
| Clocks, electric (3873) | 0629 |
| Clocks, other than electric (3873) | 0660 |
| Closers and Openers, door, automatic (3699) | 0117 |
| Closures, child resistant | 1105 |
| Closures, resealable (3079) | 1104 |
| Clothes and Accessories for Dolls (3942) | 1364 |
| Clothes Dryers - see Dryers | |
| Clothes Hangers, all types (2499, 3079, 3496) | 0419 |
| Clothes Lines and Collapsible Dryers | 1821 |
| Clothes Steamers, personal use (3634) | 0255 |
| Clothes Washers - see Washing Machines | |
| Clothesbrushes (3999) | 1641 |
| Clothespins and Similar Fasteners (2499, 3079) | 0669 |
| Clothing Accessories, including gloves/mittens, scarves, hats/caps, handbags, belts, wallets/billfolds, etc. | 1647 |
| Clothing, baseball apparel and caps (2329, 2352) | 1204 |
| Clothing, day wear (underwear, skirts, slacks, blouses, shirts, dresses, socks/hose, suits, sweaters, vests) | 1645 |
| Clothing, football apparel (2329) | 1211 |
| Clothing for Camping or Sports, specialized (2329, 2339) | 1238 |
| Clothing for Mountain Climbing (2329, 2339) | 1258 |
| Clothing, hockey (2329) | 1214 |
| Clothing, horseback riding outfits (2329, 2339) | 1239 |
| Clothing, not otherwise specified | 1614 |
| Clothing, outerwear (coats, raincoats, jackets, snow suits, ponchos, parkas) (2311, 2337) | 1646 |
| Clothing, scuba diving | 1275 |
| Cloths, bath and dishcloths (2211, 2259, 2392) | 0666 |
| Clubs, golf (3949) | 1212 |
| Coats (2311, 2329, 2337, 2363, 2371, 2386) | 1646 |
| Cocktail Tables (2511, 2519, 3231) | 0645 |
| Coffee Grinders, non-electric | 0404 |
| Coffee Tables (2511, 2519, 3231) | 0645 |
| Coffeemakers, electric (3634) | 0217 |
| Coffeemakers, unpowered (3469) | 0405 |
| Collapsible Dryers and Clothes Lines (2499) | 1821 |
| Collars, pet (3199) | 1715 |
| Combs, electric (3634) | 1637 |
| Combs/Hair Brushes, not powered (3999) | 1638 |
| Comforters (2392) | 0667 |
| Compactors, garbage/trash (3639) | 0252 |
| Compounds/Chemicals, workshop | 0833 |
| Compounds, cleaning and sanitizing, solvent-based (2841, 2842) | 0903 |
| Compressors, air, separate | 0823 |
| Concrete Blocks (3271) | 1811 |
| Conditioners, air (electric, gas, other) (3585) | 0301, 0302, 0321 |
| Conditioners and Softeners, water, appliance (3589) | 0125 |

| | |
|--|------|
| Construction Materials, other, weather stripping, sheet metal | 1833 |
| Construction Sets, erector sets, toy (3944) | 1345 |
| Construction Wire | 1832 |
| Contact Lenses (3851) | 1624 |
| Containers, aluminum foil (3497) | 1115 |
| Containers, metal (cans) (3411) | 1112 |
| Containers, other, except vacuum or pressure containers (2654, 2655, 3412) | 1107 |
| Containers, plastic (3079) | 1111 |
| Containers, pressurized, aerosol cans | 1101 |
| Containers, vacuum (3429) | 1102 |
| Containers, waste, trash can/basket, etc. (3469) | 0413 |
| Convertible Sofa Beds (2515) | 0647 |
| Cooking Thermometers (3829) | 0441 |
| Cooking Devices, battery powered (3631) | 1227 |
| Coolers, picnic | 1228 |
| Cords, appliance and extension (3699) | 0621 |
| Corkscrews (3469) | 0416 |
| Corn Poppers, electric (3634) | 0212 |
| Corrugated Boxes/Cartons (2653) | 1114 |
| Cosmetic Bags, luggage (3161) | 1623 |
| Costumes (Halloween, etc.), including masks, wigs | 1342 |
| Cots, camping (2514, 2511) | 1229 |
| Couches, Sofas, Sofa Beds (2515) | 0647 |
| Covers and Pads, mattress (2392) | 0642 |
| Covers for Ironing Boards (2392) | 0408 |
| Covers, patio and porch (2394, 3079) | 1809 |
| Covers, slip covers (2392) | 0650 |
| Crayons and Children's Paint Sets (3952) | 1351 |
| Cream Pitchers (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263, 3269) | 0437 |
| Cream Separators | 1003 |
| Cribs, doll (3944) | 1340 |
| Cribs, including springs and mattresses (2511, 2514) | 1504 |
| Cribs, portable (2519) | 1529 |
| Croquet Equipment (3949) | 1208 |
| Crutches, Canes and Walkers (3842) | 1706 |
| Cues, Balls, Chalk for Billiards (3949) | 1260 |
| Cultivators and tillers, power (not farm equipment) (3524) | 1408 |
| Cups and Saucers (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263) | 0418 |
| Cups, paper and plastic (2646; 3079) | 0425 |
| Curlers, hair, electric with steam (3634) | 1627 |
| Curlers, hair, electric without steam (3634) | 1628 |
| Curlers, hair, non-electric (3964) | 1603 |
| Curtain and Drapery Rods, all kinds (2591) | 0655 |
| Curtains, Drapes, including plastic curtains (2391) | 0617 |
| Cutlery, electric/battery powered (3634) | 0218 |
| Cutlery, unpowered (3421, 3914) | 0407 |
| Cutters, Wire (3423) | 0810 |
| Cutting and Chopping Devices (3469) | 0414 |
| Cutting Glass Equipment/Kits (3423) | 0532 |

D

| | |
|--|------|
| Darts and Dart Games, lawn darts, targets (3944) | 1248 |
| Day Wear (underwear, skirts, slacks, blouses, shirts, dresses, socks/hose, suits, sweaters, vests) | 1645 |
| Decorations, Christmas tree (3999) | 1713 |
| Decorations, other seasonal, Halloween, Easter baskets, etc. | 1714 |
| Deep fryers, electric (3634) | 0219 |
| Defroster Devices, electric (3634) | 0220 |
| Dehumidifiers (3634) | 0306 |
| Dentures/False Teeth (3843) | 1635 |
| Deodorizers, chemical (2842) | 0935 |
| Desk Supplies | 1626 |
| Desks (2511) | 0604 |
| Detergents, dishwasher (2841) | 0934 |
| Detergents, laundry (2841) | 0901 |
| Diaper Pails | 1528 |
| Diaper Pins and Fasteners (3964) | 1523 |
| Diapers, including disposable diapers (2399, 2647) | 1512 |
| Dishes (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263) | 0418 |
| Dishes and Tea Sets, toy (3944) | 1355 |

| | |
|---|------|
| "Disks," snow (3949) | 1274 |
| Dishtowels/Cloths (2211, 2259, 2392) | 0666 |
| Dishwashers (3639) | 0214 |
| Disposers, garbage (3639) | 0237 |
| Distribution Systems, electrical | 0605 |
| Distribution Systems, gas | 0607 |
| Diving Boards | 1231 |
| Dog Houses (2452, 3448) | 1830 |
| Doll Carriages (3944) | 1340 |
| Doll Clothes and Accessories (3942) | 1364 |
| Doll Houses and Doll Furniture (3944) | 1339 |
| Dolls and Toy Animals, mechanical including keywind and battery operated (3942) | 1303 |
| Dolls and Toy Animals, non-mechanical (3942) | 1302 |
| Door Mats (2279) | 0612 |
| Door Springs (3495) | 1820 |
| Door Stops | 0434 |
| Doorknobs (3429) | 1820 |
| Doors, Garage, with automatic door opener and closer (2431, 3442 and 3699) | 0117 |
| Doors, garage (2431, 3442) | 1822 |
| Doors, glass, not otherwise specified (3231) | 1837 |
| Doors, jalousie, glass (2431) | 1835 |
| Doors, screen (2431, 3442) | 1827 |
| Doors, storm, glass (2431) | 1823 |
| Doors (swinging, folding, track, panel, trap, hatch, etc.) (2431, 3442) | 1805 |
| Ductwork for Heating or Cooling Systems (3444) | 0339 |
| Drain Cleaners (2842) | 0929 |
| Drain Pipes/Spouts | 1812 |
| Drapes, Curtains, including plastic curtains (2211, 2221, 2391) | 0617 |
| Drapery and Curtain Rods, all kinds (2591) | 0655 |
| Drapery Hooks/Rings, Shower Curtain Hooks (2591) | 0673 |
| Dressers (2511) | 0604 |
| Dresses (2335, 2361) | 1645 |
| Dressing Gowns (2384) | 1644 |
| Drill Attachments, power (3545) | 0826 |
| Drills, manual | 0829 |
| Drills, power (3546) | 0802 |
| Drinking Glasses, glass (3229) | 0424 |
| Drinking Cups and Glasses, non-glass (2646, 3079, 3269) | 0425 |
| Dryers, clothes, not otherwise specified (3633) | 0127 |
| Dryers, collapsible and clothes lines (2499) | 1821 |
| Dryers, electric, without washing machines attached (3633) | 0106 |
| Dryers, gas, without washing machines attached (3633) | 0107 |
| Dryers, hair (3634) | 1602 |
| Dyes and Bleaches, not intended for cosmetic use (2899) | 0902 |

E

| | |
|---|------|
| Ear Protection Devices, including noise plugs (3842) | 1617 |
| Earrings (3911, 3961) | 1616 |
| Easels and Blackboards, children's (3944) | 1358 |
| Easter Baskets (2499, 3944) | 1714 |
| Edgers and Trimmers, power lawn (3524) | 1404 |
| Edgers, manual (3423, 3524) | 1423 |
| Editors, photographic (3861) | 0506 |
| Electric Combs (3634) | 1637 |
| Electric Power Plants/Generators (3621) | 0606 |
| Electric Water Heaters (3639) | 0119 |
| Electrical Distribution Systems | 0605 |
| Electrical Outlets (3643) | 0605 |
| Electrical Tape (2295) | 0927 |
| Elevators and other lifts (3534) | 1814 |
| Emergency Flares (2899) | 1718 |
| Enclosures, bathtub and shower, glass (3231) | 0609 |
| End Tables (2511, 2519, 3231) | 0646 |
| Engines, internal combustion (3519) | 0820 |
| Equipment, special for the injured or aged - other (3842) | 1709 |
| Erasers (3069) | 1626 |
| Erector Sets, toy building (3944) | 1345 |
| Exercise Bikes (3949) | 1209 |
| Exercise Equipment, including exercise bikes, weights, boards, rollers (3949) | 1209 |

| | |
|--|------|
| Exercisers, baby | 1520 |
| Extension Cords (3699) | 0621 |
| Extension Work Lights and Continous Flood Lights (3648) | 0818 |
| Extinguishers, fire (3999) | 0701 |
| Eye Protection Devices, light shields, sunglasses (3851) | 1607 |
| Eyeglasses, not contact lenses (3851) | 1606 |

F

| | |
|--|------|
| Fabrics, not otherwise specified | 0635 |
| Falls, Hairpieces (3999) | 1605 |
| False Teeth/Dentures (3843) | 1635 |
| Fans, electric, portable (3634) | 0111 |
| Fans, permanently installed including attic fans (3564, 3634) | 0341 |
| Fans, water cooled | 0303 |
| Farm Yards, Spaceports, Service Stations, Parking Garages and Similar Toys (3944) | 1361 |
| Fasteners and Diaper Pins (3964) | 1523 |
| Fasteners, Clothespins (2499, 3079) | 0669 |
| Faucet Water Heaters (3639) | 0236 |
| Favors, party | 1720 |
| Fences, electric | 1001 |
| Fences, not electric, outdoor, all types including posts (2499, 3446, 3496) | 1834 |
| Fertilizer, plant food (2873) | 1429 |
| Files, workshop (3423) | 0810 |
| Film for All Cameras (3861) | 0534 |
| Filter Pumps, Frames, and Other Equipment for Swimming Pools - above ground | 1262 |
| Filters for Aquariums | 1240 |
| Filters, swimming pool (3589) | 1231 |
| Fire and Smoke Alarms (3829) | 0702 |
| Fire Escape Devices, including chain ladders (3446) | 0703 |
| Fire Extinguishers (3999) | 0701 |
| Fireplace Equipment, including andirons, screens, tools, grates, non-wood logs (3429) | 0663 |
| Fireplaces, factory built, gas burning | 0334 |
| Fireplaces, factory built, wood burning | 0316 |
| Fireplaces, individually built | 1802 |
| Fireworks (2899) | 1313 |
| First-Aid and Health Equipment, including hot water bottles, thermometers, Q-tips, bandages (not medications, home use) (3842) | 1710 |
| Fish Ponds (3272) | 1417 |
| Fishing Equipment, poles, lines, lures, hooks, fishing knives, scales, nets, tackle box (3949) | 1210 |
| Fittings for Gas Pipes (3079, 3312, 3498) | 0607 |
| Fixtures, light (3645) | 0628 |
| Flares - Emergency, signal (2899) | 1718 |
| Flash Attachments for Cameras, Flash Bulbs (3861) | 0524 |
| Flashlights and Electric Lanterns (3648) | 0639 |
| Flatirons (3634) | 0238 |
| Flats, greenhouse (2441) | 1413 |
| Flatware, except cutlery (3914) | 0417 |
| Flood Lights (3648) | 0818 |
| Floors and Flooring Materials (2421, 2426, 2491, 3069, 3251, 3444) | 1807 |
| Flower Pots (3079, 3269) | 1413 |
| Flowers and Plants, artificial (3079) | 0653 |
| Flying Devices, not gasoline or rocket powered (3944) | 1317 |
| Foil, Aluminum Wrapping products (3497) | 1115 |
| Fondue Pots and Chafing Dishes with open flame burners | 0402 |
| Food Grinders, manual | 0411 |
| Food Warmers, electric (3634) | 0221 |
| Football Equipment, apparel, footwear, protective gear, footballs (3949) | 1211 |
| Footstools, Ottomans, Hassocks (2512) | 0665 |
| Footwear/Boots, ski (3149) | 1216 |
| Footwear/Cleats/Shoes, football (3149) | 1211 |
| Footwear (except for sports footwear) | 1615 |
| Footwear/Shoes, baseball (3149) | 1204 |
| Footwear/Shoes, golf (3149) | 1212 |
| Forks, Spoons (3914) | 0417 |
| Fountains, water (3585) | 0124 |
| Frames and Springs for Beds (2514) | 0601 |
| Frames, filter pumps for above ground swimming pools | 1262 |

| | |
|--|------|
| Frames, picture (2499) | 0652 |
| Frames, window and door (2431, 3442) | 1831 |
| Freezers, electric, separate (3632) | 0210 |
| Freezers, gas, separate (3632) | 0211 |
| Freezers, not otherwise specified (3632) | 0246 |
| Fry Pans, electric (3634) | 0222 |
| Fryers, deep, electric (3634) | 0219 |
| Fuels for Chafing Dishes, Fondue Pots, and Similar Items | 0941 |
| Fuels for Model Cars, Airplanes, Etc. | 1356 |
| Fumigants (2842) | 0906 |
| Furnaces, coal (3433) | 0309 |
| Furnaces, electric | 0318 |
| Furnaces, floor, coal (3433) | 0327 |
| Furnaces, floor, electric | 0335 |
| Furnaces, floor, gas (3433) | 0328 |
| Furnaces, floor, not otherwise specified | 0326 |
| Furnaces, floor, oil (3433) | 0329 |
| Furnaces, gas (3433) | 0310 |
| Furnaces, not otherwise specified | 0322 |
| Furnaces, oil (3433) | 0311 |
| Furniture - beach chairs, folding, patio (2511, 2519) | 0643 |
| Furniture, doll (3944) | 1339 |
| Furniture, inflatable | 0659 |
| Furniture, not otherwise specified | 0634 |
| Furniture, nursery and equipment - other | 1516 |
| Fuses and Fuse Boxes (3643) | 0605 |

G

| | |
|---|------|
| Gadgets, kitchen, including mixing and measuring spoons/cups, strainers, spatulas, rolling pins, cake decorators, etc. (3469) | 0428 |
| Games, adult and novelty items (3944) | 1721 |
| Games, dart, lawn darts, targets (3944) | 1248 |
| Games, electric (3944) | 1307 |
| Games and Game Parts, other than electric (3944) | 1320 |
| Garage Doors (2431, 3442) | 1822 |
| Garage Doors with Automatic Door Opener and Closer (2431, 3442 and 3699) | 0117 |
| Garages, Tool Sheds, Dog Houses and Other Pet Enclosures, separate (3448) | 1830 |
| Garbage Disposers (3639) | 0237 |
| Garbage/Trash Compactors (3639) | 0252 |
| Garden and Greenhouse Supplies | 1413 |
| Garden Hoses, Nozzles and Sprinklers (3041) | 1414 |
| Garden Tools (3423) | 1403 |
| Gas Grills, stationary/"built-in" | 1250 |
| Gas Lamps, installed (3648) | 0625 |
| Gas (LP) Heating Equipment (3433) | 1256 |
| Gas Pipes, Fittings and Distribution Systems (3079, 3312, 3498) | 0607 |
| Gas Tanks and Fittings, propane (LP) (3443) | 0131 |
| Gasoline (2911) | 0910 |
| Gasoline Powered Toys, including model airplanes and cars (3944) | 1306 |
| Gates, baby | 1506 |
| Generators/Electric Power Plants | 0606 |
| Glass Bathtub and Shower Enclosures (3231) | 0609 |
| Glass Bottles and Jars, except soft drink bottles (3221) | 1106 |
| Glass Bottle Cutting Equipment/Kits (3423) | 0532 |
| Glass Doors, not otherwise specified (3231) | 1837 |
| Glass, mirror (3231) | 0640 |
| Glass Panels, fixed (3231) | 1824 |
| Glass Panels, sliding (3231) | 1825 |
| Glass Soft Drink Bottles (2086, 3221) | 1110 |
| Glass Storm Doors (2431) | 1823 |
| Glass Tables - all kinds (3231) | 0674 |
| Glass, window (3211) | 1815 |
| Glasses, drinking glass (3229) | 0424 |
| Glasses, drinking, non-glass (2646, 3079, 3269) | 0425 |
| Glasses/Eyeglasses (3851) | 1605 |
| Gloves/Mittens (2381) | 1647 |
| Glues (2891) | 0909 |
| Go-Carts, motor, unlicensed | 1236 |
| Goggles (3851) | 1607 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Golf Carts (3949) | 1213 |
| Golf Equipment except carts, including balls, clubs, bags, shoes (3949) | 1212 |
| Grass/Leaf Catcher Attachments for Mowers (3524) | 1431 |
| Graters/Slicers, vegetable (3469) | 0414 |
| Grates for Fireplaces (3429) | 0663 |
| Greenhouse and Garden Supplies | 1413 |
| Griddles, electric (3634) | 0223 |
| Grills and Broilers, electric, counter-top ovens (3634) | 0216 |
| Grills, charcoal, stationary/"built-in" (3631) | 1249 |
| Grills, gas, stationary/"built-in" | 1250 |
| Grills, outdoor, not otherwise specified (3631) | 1259 |
| Grills, portable, charcoal, "hibachi" (3631) | 1252 |
| Grills, portable, gas (3631) | 1253 |
| Grills, portable, kerosene (3631) | 1251 |
| Grills, stationary, outdoor, kerosene (3631) | 1223 |
| Grills/Stoves, portable, gasoline, for cooking (3631) | 1224 |
| Grinders, coffee, non-electric | 0404 |
| Grinders, food, manual | 0411 |
| Grinders/Leaf Mulchers, powered, "Shreader-Bagger" (3524) | 1433 |
| Grinders, meat, electric (3634) | 0230 |
| Grinders, power (3541) | 0806 |
| Grocery Carts and Luggage Carriers, personal use (3496) | 1631 |
| Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters | 0705 |
| Grounding Devices (3643) | 0706 |
| Gun Cabinets (2541, 2542) | 0631 |
| Guns, cap toy (3944) | 1348 |
| Guns, gas, air and spring operated including B-B guns (3484) | 1237 |
| Guns, soldering (2423) | 0813 |
| Guns, toy and Other Toy Weapons with Projectiles (3944) | 1312 |
| Guns, toy and Other Toy Weapons without Projectiles (3944) | 1311 |
| Gutters, Drain Pipes/Spouts, Run-Off Pipes | 1812 |
| Gymnastics and Associated Equipment, including mats, rings, parallel bars, balance beams (3949) | 1272 |
| "Gyms" (3949) | 1244 |
| Gyms, Crib | 1526 |

H

| | |
|--|------|
| Hair Accessories, bands, barrettes, decorative clips, etc. (3999) | 1639 |
| Hair Brushes/Combs, not powered (3999) | 1638 |
| Hair Curlers, electric with steam (3634) | 1627 |
| Hair Curlers, electric, without steam (3634) | 1628 |
| Hairpins (3964) | 1603 |
| Halloween Decorations (2646) | 1714 |
| Hammers (3423) | 0827 |
| Hammocks (2399, 2514) | 1229 |
| Hampers, Laundry (2499) | 0672 |
| Handbags (3171) | 1647 |
| Handgrips for Shower and Bathtub Structures (3261) | 0611 |
| Handlebars (3751) | 1202 |
| Handrails, indoor and outdoor (2431, 3446) | 1801 |
| Handrails, Railings and Banisters (2431, 3446) | 1829 |
| Hangers, Clothes (2499, 3079, 3496) | 0419 |
| Hardware (3429) | 1820 |
| Harnesses, baby | 1524 |
| Hassocks (2392) | 0665 |
| Hatchets, Axes (2423) | 1426 |
| Hats/Caps (2351, 2352) | 1647 |
| Headgear for Cycling - Helmets (3199) | 1221 |
| Health and First-Aid Equipment, including hot water bottles, thermometers, Q-tips, bandages (not medications, home use) (3842) | 1710 |
| Hearing Aids (3842) | 1620 |
| Heat Lamps (3641) | 1634 |
| Heaters, greenhouse (3433) | 1413 |
| Heaters, radiant, panel and cable, electric (3634) | 0312 |
| Heaters, space, electric (3634) | 0313 |
| Heaters, space, gas, attached (3433) | 0314 |
| Heaters, space, kerosene, attached (3433) | 0315 |
| Heaters, space, not otherwise specified (3433) | 0323 |
| Heaters, water, electric (3639) | 0119 |
| Heaters, water, gas (3433) | 0118 |
| Heaters, water, immersion, electric (3634) | 0242 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Heaters, water, not otherwise specified (3639) | 0128 |
| Heaters, water, oil (3633) | 0120 |
| Heating Equipment, portable, alcohol (3433) | 1255 |
| Heating Equipment, portable, gas (LP) (3433) | 1256 |
| Heating Equipment, portable, gasoline (3433) | 1225 |
| Heating pads, electric (3634) | 0110 |
| Heating Stoves, gas (3433) | 0330 |
| Heating Stoves, gas (LP) (3433) | 0325 |
| Heating Stoves, kerosene (3433) | 0331 |
| Heating Systems, other, including heat pumps (3433) | 0319 |
| Hedge Trimmers, powered (3524) | 1427 |
| Helmets for Cycling (3199) | 1221 |
| Hi Fi and Stereo Components and Equipment, including amplifiers, remote speakers (3651) | 0520 |
| Highchairs (2511) | 1501 |
| Hinges (3429) | 1820 |
| Hobby Horses and Similar Child Carrying Toys (3944) | 1327 |
| Hockey Equipment, includes apparel and protective gear (3949) | 1214 |
| Hoes (3423) | 1403 |
| Hoists (3536) | 0814 |
| Hooks for Drapery and Shower Curtains (2591) | 0673 |
| Horns, bicycle (3751) | 1202 |
| Hors d'Oeuvre Picks (2499, 3079) | 0431 |
| Horseback Riding Equipment and Accessories, including apparel (3949) | 1239 |
| Horseshoes (3462) | 1257 |
| Hoses, garden (3041) | 1414 |
| Hose/Socks (2251, 2252, 3842) | 1645 |
| Hot Pads, Oven Mits, Potholders (2392) | 0436 |
| Hot Plates, electric (3634) | 0224 |
| Hot Trays, electric (3634) | 0221 |
| Hot Water Bottles (3069) | 1710 |
| Houses, doll (3944) | 1339 |
| Houses, play and tree houses | 1234 |
| Humidifiers (3634) | 0304 |
| Hygienic personal use items | 1633 |
| Hypodermic Needles and Syringes (3841) | 1716 |

I

| | |
|--|------|
| Ice Crackers, manual | 0439 |
| Ice Cream Makers, electric (3634) | 0225 |
| Ice Cream Makers, manual | 0430 |
| Ice Crushers, electric (3634) | 0226 |
| Ice Crushers, manual | 0409 |
| Ice Makers, electric, separate from refrigerators (3634) | 0227 |
| Ice Picks (3423) | 0427 |
| Ice Skates (3949) | 1245 |
| Ice Skates, hockey (3949) | 1214 |
| Igniters, charcoal, electrical | 1232 |
| Immersion Water Heaters, electric (3634) | 0242 |
| Incinerators, electric (3433) | 0122 |
| Incinerators, gas (3433) | 0123 |
| Incinerators, not otherwise specified | 0129 |
| Incinerators, without gas or electric heat supply (3433) | 0121 |
| Infant "Carriers," personal use (back packs, slings, etc.) | 1527 |
| Infant Seats | 1503 |
| Inflatable Furniture, all kinds | 0659 |
| Inflated Toys, other than balloons (3944) | 1325 |
| Inflators, tire, hand operated (3563) | 0823 |
| Insect Traps and Insecticide Vaporizers, electric (3699) | 1416 |
| Insecticide Vaporizers, electric (3634) | 1416 |
| Instruments, musical, electric (3931) | 0522 |
| Instruments, musical, non-electric (3931) | 0504 |
| Instruments, musical, toy (3944) | 1344 |
| Insulation materials | 1803 |
| Intercommunication Devices (3662) | 0509 |
| Interrupters, circuit | 0705 |
| Ionizers | 0307 |
| Ironers (mangles) (3633) | 0108 |
| Ironing Boards and Covers (2499, 3499) | 0408 |
| Irons with Dry Heat (3634) | 0238 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Irons, electric toy (3944) | 1335 |
| Irons, not otherwise specified (3634) | 0247 |
| Irons, soldering (3423) | 0813 |
| Irons, steam (3634) | 0239 |
| Irons, toy, not electric (3944) | 1321 |

J

| | |
|--|------|
| Jackets (2328, 2329, 2337, 2339, 2363) | 1646 |
| Jacks, Lifts, Hoists (3423) | 0814 |
| Jalousie Glass Doors (2431) | 1835 |
| Jalousie Glass Windows (2431) | 1836 |
| Jars and Bottles, glass (3221) | 1106 |
| Jewelry (3911, 3961) | 1616 |
| Jewelry, toy (3944) | 1359 |
| Jointers, power (3553) | 0807 |
| Juicers, electric (3634) | 0228 |
| Juicers, manual (3229) | 0410 |
| Juvenile Sports Equipment (3949) | 1341 |

K

| | |
|--|------|
| Kerosene (2911) | 0911 |
| Kerosene Stoves, portable (3631) | 1254 |
| Kettles, electric (3634) | 0229 |
| Keys, Key Rings, Key Chains (3429;3496) | 1643 |
| Kitchen Gadgets; including mixing and measuring spoons/cups, strainers, spatulas, rolling pins, cake decorators, etc. (3469) | 0428 |
| Kites and Kite String (3944) | 1309 |
| Kits/Boxes, Tool (excluding tools) (3469) | 0835 |
| Knick-Knacks, Vases, Statues, Urns (3079, 3229) | 0654 |
| Knife Sharpeners, electric (3634) | 0240 |
| Knife Sharpeners, manual (3469) | 0421 |
| Knives, electric/battery powered (3634) | 0218 |
| Knives, gravity, switchblade, pocket (3421) | 1702 |
| Knives, kitchen (3421, 3914) | 0407 |

L

| | |
|--|------------|
| Lacrosse Equipment (3949) | 1215 |
| Ladders (2499, 3499) | 0618, 0619 |
| Ladders, chain, for fire escape (3446) | 0703 |
| Ladders or Step Stools, not otherwise specified (2499, 3499) | 0636 |
| Ladders, swimming pool (3446) | 1231 |
| Lamps, electric, table, floor and desk types (3645) | 0626 |
| Lamps, gas, installed (3648) | 0625 |
| Lamps, heat (3641) | 1634 |
| Lamps, gasoline, kerosene and propane (3648) | 1226 |
| Lamps/Light Bulbs (3641) | 0627 |
| Lamps, sun (3641) | 1609 |
| Lanterns, electric (3648) | 0639 |
| Lanterns, gasoline, kerosene, and propane (3648) | 1226 |
| Lapidary Equipment and Tools, including rock tumblers, polishers, etc. | 0533 |
| Lathes, power (3553) | 0805 |
| Laundry Baskets (2499) | 0438 |
| Laundry Hampers (2499) | 0672 |
| Lawn Carts/Wheelbarrows (3524) | 1425 |
| Leaf/Grass Catcher Attachments for Mowers (3524) | 1431 |
| Leaf Mulchers/Grinders, powered, "Shredder-Bagger" (3524) | 1433 |
| Leashes (3199) | 1715 |
| Lenses, contact (3851) | 1624 |
| License Plates (3469) | 0821 |
| Life Preservers (2499, 3069, 3842) | 1220 |
| Lifts | 0814 |
| Lifts, other and Elevators (3534) | 1814 |
| Light Bulbs (3641) | 0627 |
| Light Fixtures, electric, attached (3645) | 0628 |
| Lighter Fluids (2899) | 0940 |
| Lighter Fuels, charcoal (2899) | 1247 |
| Lighters, cigarette/pipe/cigar (3634, 3999) | 1604 |
| Lighting Equipment, outdoor (3645) | 1410 |

| | |
|--|------|
| Lightning Arresters, Rods and Grounding Devices (3643) | 0706 |
| Lights, Christmas tree (3699) | 1711 |
| Lights, flood, continuous use (3648) | 0818 |
| Lights for Aquariums | 1240 |
| Linens, table (2211, 2392) | 0651 |
| Locks and Padlocks and Chain Locks (3429) | 0707 |
| Logs, non-wood, for fireplace (3433, 3699) | 0663 |
| Lubricants, Machine Oils, Engine Oils (2992) | 0913 |
| Luggage (3161) | 1623 |
| Luggage Carriers, personal use | 1631 |
| Lumber-Boards, Paneling Pieces, not part of structure (2421, 2426, 2491) | 1838 |
| Lunch Boxes/Pails (3469) | 1719 |
| Lye, caustics (2842) | 0916 |

M

| | |
|---|------|
| Magazines (2721) | 0668 |
| Mail Boxes (3469) | 1417 |
| Make-Up Kits, toy (3944) | 1343 |
| Make-Up Mirrors, lighted | 1625 |
| Mangles (3633) | 0108 |
| Manicure Devices, electric (3634) | 1611 |
| Manicure Sets, not electric | 1642 |
| Marbles (3944) | 1354 |
| Markers | 1632 |
| Masking Tape (2641) | 0927 |
| Masks, costume | 1342 |
| Masks for Scuba Diving (3949) | 1275 |
| Massage Devices, vibrators (3634) | 1610 |
| Matches (3999) | 1704 |
| Mats, beach (2279, 3069) | 1222 |
| Mats, door (2279) | 0612 |
| Mattresses and Mattress Covers (2515) | 0642 |
| Mattresses, baby crib | 1504 |
| Mattresses, camp (3069) | 1229 |
| Measuring Spoons (3469) | 0428 |
| Meat Grinders, electric (3634) | 0230 |
| Meat Skewers (2499) | 0429 |
| Mechanical Drawing Toys (3944) | 1357 |
| Medicine Cabinets (2514) | 0630 |
| Medical Equipment, toys (3944) | 1337 |
| Menthol Alcohol, solvent | 0915 |
| Metal Polishes/Tarnish Removers/Preventatives (2842) | 0931 |
| Meters, electric (3825) | 0624 |
| Meters, gas (3824) | 0622 |
| Meters, LP gas (3824) | 0623 |
| Meters, not otherwise specified | 0637 |
| Microscopes (3832) | 0529 |
| Microwave Ovens separate from ranges (3631) | 0207 |
| Microwave Ovens with ranges (3631) | 0251 |
| Mini-Bikes (3751) | 1263 |
| Mirrors and Mirror Glass (3231) | 0640 |
| Mirrors, lighted make-up | 1625 |
| Mittens/Gloves (2381) | 1647 |
| Mixers, electric (3634) | 0231 |
| Mixing Bowls, Canisters and Similar Containers (3079, 3229) | 0435 |
| Mixing Spoons (3469) | 0428 |
| Mobile Homes and Related Equipment (2451) | 1703 |
| Mobles, crib | 1526 |
| Models and Their Construction Materials (3944) | 1318 |
| Models, toy, airplanes and cars, gasoline powered (3944) | 1306 |
| Molding Sets, metal and plastic (3944) | 1319 |
| "Monkey Bars" (3949) | 1244 |
| Mops (2392) | 0923 |
| Mops, toy (3944) | 1321 |
| Mosquito Netting (2211, 2258) | 1229 |
| Moth Balls, Moth Repellants (2879) | 0943 |
| Motor Scooters and Go-Carts, unlicensed | 1236 |
| Motors, boat (3731) | 1203 |
| Motors, electric, separate (3621) | 0819 |

| | |
|--|------|
| Mountain Climbing Equipment, picks, spikes, apparel, etc. (3949) | 1258 |
| Movie Cameras (3861) | 0505 |
| Movie Light Bars (3861) | 0525 |
| Movie Projectors (3861) | 0507 |
| Movie Screens and Stands (3861) | 0527 |
| Mower Attachments - grass/leaf catcher (3524) | 1431 |
| Mowers, hand (3524) | 1402 |
| Mowers, power, reel, electric (3524) | 1421 |
| Mowers, power, reel, gasoline (3524) | 1420 |
| Mowers, power, riding (3524) | 1422 |
| Mowers, power, rotary, electric (3524) | 1419 |
| Mowers, power, rotary, gasoline (3524) | 1418 |
| Mowers, power, type not specified (3524) | 1401 |
| Mugs, pottery (3269) | 0425 |
| Mulchers/Leaf Grinders, powered, "Shreader-Bagger" (3524) | 1433 |
| Musical Instruments, electric (3931) | 0522 |
| Musical Instruments, non-electric (3931) | 0504 |
| Musical Instruments, toy (3944) | 1344 |

N

| | |
|--|------|
| Nails (3315, 3399) | 1819 |
| Necklaces (3911, 3961) | 1616 |
| Needles and Pins (3964) | 0918 |
| Needles, hypodermic (3841) | 1716 |
| Negligees (2341) | 1644 |
| Nets, tennis and badminton (3949) | 1219 |
| Newspapers (2711) | 1109 |
| Nightgowns (2254, 2321, 2341) | 1644 |
| Nightwear (pajamas, nightgowns, robes, dressing gowns, negligees and peignoirs, "sleepers") (2254, 2321, 2341) | 1644 |
| Nipples, Bottles (3069) | 1509 |
| Nozzles, garden hose (3432) | 1414 |
| Nursery Furniture and Equipment - other than specified | 1516 |

O

| | |
|---|------|
| Oil Water Heaters (3433) | 0120 |
| Oils, automotive (2992) | 0939 |
| Oils, machine and engine (2992) | 0913 |
| Openers and Closers, door, automatic (3699) | 0117 |
| Openers, bottle (3469, 3496) | 0422 |
| Openers, can, powered (3634) | 0213 |
| Openers, can, unpowered (3423) | 0401 |
| Openers, self-contained, "pop-top" cans, zip-open cans, etc. | 1103 |
| Optical Equipment (3832) | 0529 |
| Ornaments, Christmas tree (3229, 3231, 3999) | 1713 |
| Orthodontic Braces (3843) | 1636 |
| Orthopedic Braces (3842) | 1717 |
| Ottomans (2512) | 0665 |
| Outdoor Grills, not otherwise specified (3631) | 1259 |
| Outerwear (coats, raincoats, jackets, snow suits, ponchos, parkas) (2311, 2337) | 1646 |
| Outlets, electrical (3643) | 0605 |
| Oven and Range Accessories, racks, broiler pans, etc. (3631, 3634) | 0250 |
| Oven Cleaners (2842) | 0942 |
| Oven Mits, Hot Pads, Potholders (2392) | 0436 |
| Ovens, counter-top, electric (3634) | 0216 |
| Ovens, electric, self-cleaning, separate (3631) | 0248 |
| Ovens, electric, separate from ranges, except self-cleaning (3631) | 0205 |
| Ovens, electric toy (3944) | 1334 |
| Ovens, gas, self-cleaning, separate (3631) | 0249 |
| Ovens, gas, separate from ranges, except self-cleaning (3631) | 0206 |
| Ovens, microwave, separate from ranges (3631) | 0207 |
| Ovens, microwave, with ranges (3631) | 0251 |
| Ovens, not otherwise specified (3631) | 0244 |
| Ovens, toy, not electric (3944) | 1321 |
| Ovenware, including glass and pottery (3229, 3262, 3263, 3269) | 0426 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Pacifiers, teething rings (3069) | 1525 |
| Paddles and Balls, ping pong (3949) | 1269 |
| Padlocks (3429) | 0707 |
| Pads and Covers, mattress (2392) | 0642 |
| Pads and Saddle, horseback riding (2293) | 1239 |
| Pads, bedding, baby | 1507 |
| Pads, cleaning | 0923 |
| Pails (3079, 3411, 3469) | 0923 |
| Pails/Boxes, lunch (3469) | 1719 |
| Pails, diaper | 1528 |
| Paint and Varnish Removers (2851) | 0924 |
| Paint and Varnish Thinners (2851) | 0908 |
| Paint Brushes and Rollers (3991) | 0925 |
| Paint Sets and Crayons, children's (3944) | 1351 |
| Paints, Varnish, Shellac, Rust Preventative, etc. (2851) | 0907 |
| Pajamas (2254, 2321, 2341) | 1644 |
| Paneling Pieces, Lumber, Boards, not part of structure (2421, 2426, 2491) | 1838 |
| Panels, glass, fixed (3231) | 1824 |
| Panels, glass, sliding (3231) | 1825 |
| Pans and Pots including Lids (3469) | 0406 |
| Pans, broiler, oven accessories (3631, 3634) | 0250 |
| Pans, fry, electric (3634) | 0222 |
| Paper Bags (2621, 2643) | 1109 |
| Paper Clips (3496) | 1626 |
| Paper Cups (2646) | 0425 |
| Paper Wrapping Products, Paper Objects, including towels, tissue, newspapers, stationery, etc. (2621) | 1109 |
| Paperboard - see Cardboard | |
| Paperboard Boxes (2651, 2652) | 1114 |
| Paraffin/Wax Candles (3999) | 0415 |
| Parkas (2329, 2339) | 1646 |
| Parking Garages, Service Stations, Spaceports, Farm Yards and Similar Toys (3944) | 1361 |
| Party Favors | 1720 |
| Pasteurizers, home | 1002 |
| Patio and Porch Covers (2394, 3079) | 1809 |
| Patio Furniture (2519) | 0643 |
| Patio Lights/Torches, fuel burning | 1428 |
| Patios, Terraces, Retaining Walls and Other Outside Structures | 1810 |
| Peignoirs (2341) | 1644 |
| Pencils (3951) | 1626 |
| Pendant Watches (3873) | 1622 |
| Pens, Pencils and Other Desk Supplies (3951) | 1626 |
| Percolators, electric (3634) | 0217 |
| Personal Protection Devices (3999) | 1619 |
| Pet Enclosures | 1830 |
| Pet Supplies, Cages, Carriers, Leashes, Collars, etc. | 1715 |
| Phonograph Records (3652) | 0530 |
| Photographic Chemicals (3861) | 0926 |
| Photographic Equipment and Accessories, other (3861) | 0506 |
| Picks, ice (3423) | 0427 |
| Picks, mountain climbing | 1258 |
| Picks, Toothpicks, and Hors d'Oeuvre; wood, plastic and metal (2499, 3079) | 0431 |
| Picnic Equipment including coolers, baskets, etc. | 1228 |
| Picture Wire (3496) | 1832 |
| Pictures and Picture Frames, Wall Decorative Items (2499) | 0652 |
| Piks, water, powered (3634) | 1608 |
| Pillowcases and Sheets (2392, 2211) | 0614 |
| Pillows (2392) | 0615 |
| Pillows, baby | 1507 |
| Pillows, water and waterbeds | 0662 |
| Ping Pong - table, nets, paddles, balls (3949) | 1269 |
| Pins and Needles (3964) | 0918 |
| Pins/Brooches (3911, 3961) | 1616 |
| Pipes, gas (3079, 3312, 3498) | 0607 |
| Pipes, hot water (3079, 3312, 3351) | 0337 |
| Pipes, plumbing (3079, 3312, 3498) | 0608 |
| Pipes, run-off, drain | 1812 |
| Pipes, steam (3312, 3494) | 0338 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Pitchers, cream (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263, 3269) | 0437 |
| Plant Food, fertilizer (2873) | 1429 |
| Planters (3079, 3299) | 1413 |
| Plants and Flowers, artificial (3079) | 0653 |
| Plants, power, electric, generators (3621) | 0606 |
| Plaques and Other Wall Decorative Items (2499, 3079) | 0652 |
| Plaster (2899, 3275) | 1839 |
| Platters (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263) | 0418 |
| Play Houses and Tree Houses | 1234 |
| Play Tents, children, Play Tunnels and Other Enclosures (3949) | 1322 |
| Playground Climbing Apparatus, "monkey bars", "gyms" (3949) | 1244 |
| Playground/Yard Equipment not elsewhere classified (3949) | 1201 |
| Playpens (2511) | 1513 |
| Flows, snow (3524) | 1406 |
| Plugs, electrical (3643) | 0605 |
| Plumbing Pipes (3079, 3312, 3498) | 0608 |
| Pocket Watches (3873) | 1622 |
| Pogo Sticks (3944) | 1310 |
| Poles, ski (3949) | 1216 |
| Polishers, floor (3639) | 0113 |
| Polishers, shoe, electric (3634) | 1613 |
| Polishes, floor (2842) | 0904 |
| Polishes, furniture (2842) | 0905 |
| Polishes, metal (2842) | 0931 |
| Polishes, shoe (2842) | 0932 |
| Ponchos (2337) | 1646 |
| Pools, swimming - above ground | 1262 |
| Pools, wading (3949) | 1246 |
| Porches and Balconies (2431) | 1817 |
| Portable Grills, charcoal, "Hibachi" (3631) | 1252 |
| Portable Grills, gas (LP) (3631) | 1253 |
| Portable Grills, kerosene (3631) | 1251 |
| Portable Stoves, kerosene (3631) | 1254 |
| Posts and Fences (3312, 3446) | 1834 |
| Potholders, Oven Mits, Hot Pads (2392) | 0436 |
| Pots and Pans including Lids (3469) | 0406 |
| Pots, flower (3079, 3269) | 1413 |
| Pottery, Clay and Ceramic Supplies (not including tableware) (3952) | 0514 |
| Power Plants, electric/generators (3621) | 0606 |
| Pressure Cookers (3361, 3469) | 0412 |
| Pressurized Containers | 1101 |
| Printing Presses | 0515 |
| Projectors, movie (3861) | 0507 |
| Projectors, slide (3861) | 0508 |
| Pruning and Trimming Equipment, manual (3423) | 1424 |
| Pull Toys (3944) | 1326 |
| Pumps for Aquariums | 1240 |
| Pumps, including electric submersible fountain pumps (3561) | 1412 |
| Pumps, sump | 0633 |
| Pumps, swimming pool | 1231 |
| Puzzles (3944) | 1323 |

Q

| | |
|---------------|------|
| Q-Tips (3842) | 1710 |
|---------------|------|

R

| | |
|--|------|
| Racquets, tennis, badminton (3949) | 1219 |
| Racks, gun (2541, 2542) | 0631 |
| Racks, oven accessories (3631, 3634) | 0250 |
| Racks, towel (3261) | 0657 |
| Radiant Heaters, panel and cable, electric (3634) | 0312 |
| Radiators, household (3433) | 0320 |
| Radios, all models (3651) | 0502 |
| Railings, Handrails, Banisters (2431) | 1829 |
| Raincoats (2385) | 1646 |
| Rakes (3423) | 1403 |
| Ramps, indoor and outdoor (3448) | 1801 |
| Range and Oven Accessories, including racks, broiler pans, etc. (3631, 3634) | 0250 |
| Ranges, electric with self-cleaning oven (3631) | 0253 |

| | |
|--|------|
| Ranges, gas, with self-cleaning oven (3631) | 0254 |
| Ranges, gas, without oven (3631) | 0204 |
| Ranges/Stoves, electric with oven, except self-cleaning (3631) | 0201 |
| Ranges/Stoves, electric, without oven (3631) | 0202 |
| Ranges/Stoves, gas, with oven, except self-cleaning oven (3631) | 0203 |
| Ranges/Stoves not otherwise specified (3631) | 0243 |
| Rattles, baby | 1517 |
| Razors and Shavers (3421, 3634) | 1601 |
| Reamers, manual (3423) | 0810 |
| Recliner Chairs (2512) | 0670 |
| Record Players, self-contained units (3651) | 0521 |
| Recorders, tape and players (3651) | 0503 |
| Recording and Reproducing Equipment (3651) | 0503 |
| Recording Tapes (3652) | 0531 |
| Records, phonograph (3652) | 0530 |
| Refrigerators, electric (3632) | 0208 |
| Refrigerators, gas (3632) | 0209 |
| Refrigerators, not otherwise specified (3632) | 0245 |
| Removers, paint and varnish (2851) | 0924 |
| Removers, rust (2842) | 0937 |
| Removers, spot (2842) | 0903 |
| Respiratory Protection Devices | 1618 |
| Rewinds, photographic editing equipment (3861) | 0506 |
| Riding, Horseback Equipment and Accessories including apparel (3949) | 1239 |
| Riding Toys, other, not powered, not including bicycles (3944) | 1331 |
| Riding Toys, powered, not including bicycles (3944) | 1330 |
| Rifles, cap toy (3944) | 1348 |
| Rings (3911, 3961) | 1616 |
| Rings/Hooks, drapery (2591) | 0673 |
| Roasters, electric (3634) | 0205 |
| Robes (2253, 2369, 2384) | 1644 |
| Rock Tumblers, Polishers | 0533 |
| Rocking Horses and Similar Child Carrying Toys (3944) | 1327 |
| Rocketry Sets (3944) | 1314 |
| Rockets, cap, toy (3944) | 1348 |
| Rocking Chairs (2511) | 0671 |
| Rods, curtain and drapery (2591) | 0655 |
| Rods, lightning (3643) | 0706 |
| Rollers and Brushes, paint (3991) | 0925 |
| Rollers, exercise equipment (3949) | 1209 |
| Rolling Pins (2499) | 0428 |
| Roofs and Roofing Materials (2661, 2952, 3281, 3292, 3444) | 1806 |
| Room Dividers/Screens (2541) | 0664 |
| Rope and String (2298) | 0919 |
| Ropes, tow, for water skiing (2298) | 1264 |
| Rotisseries (3634) | 0241 |
| Routers, power (3553) | 0804 |
| Rubber Bands (3069) | 1626 |
| Rug Cleaners/Shampoers, electric (3639) | 0114 |
| Rugs, throw type (2272, 2279) | 0612 |
| Rulers (2499, 3423) | 1626 |
| Runners and Throw Rugs (2271, 2272) | 0612 |
| Rust Preventatives (2851) | 0907 |
| Rust Removers (2842) | 0937 |

S

| | |
|---|------|
| Saddle and Pads, horseback riding (3199) | 1239 |
| Salt/Pepper Shakers (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263, 3269) | 0437 |
| Sandals (3021, 3143, 3144, 3149) | 1615 |
| Sanders, power (3553) | 0803 |
| Sanitary Facilities, portable | 1229 |
| Sanitizing and Cleaning Compounds, solvent-based (2841, 2842) | 0903 |
| Saucers and Cups (3079, 3229, 3263) | 0418 |
| Saunas, facial saunas (3634) | 1612 |
| Saws, chains (3546) | 1411 |
| Saws, manual (3425) | 0830 |
| Saws, portable, circular, powered (3546) | 0832 |
| Saws, power, not otherwise specified (3546, 3553) | 0801 |
| Saws, power, portable not circular, electric (3546) | 0824 |
| Saws, power, stationary (3553) | 0825 |

| | |
|--|------|
| Scaffolding (2499, 3446) | 1816 |
| Scales, baby | 1515 |
| Scarves (2253, 2323, 2339, 2392) | 1647 |
| Science Kits and Toys (other) (3944) | 1316 |
| Scissors, electric | 0232 |
| Scissors, manual (3421) | 0420 |
| Scooters (3944) | 1329 |
| Scooters, motor, unlicensed | 1236 |
| Scrapers, ice and snow (3423) | 1415 |
| Screen Doors (2431, 3442) | 1827 |
| Screens and Stands, movie (3861) | 0527 |
| Screens, Andirons and Other Fireplace Equipment | 0663 |
| Screens, window (2431, 3442) | 1828 |
| Screens/Room Dividers (2541) | 0664 |
| Scuba Diving Equipment - masks, air tanks, apparel and other gear (3949) | 1275 |
| Screwdrivers (3423) | 0828 |
| Screws (3452) | 1819 |
| Seam Rippers | 1632 |
| Seasonal Decorations, Easter Baskets, Halloween Decorations | 1714 |
| Seats, infant | 1503 |
| Seats, non-standard, bicycle (3751) | 1202 |
| See Saws (3949) | 1243 |
| Seed and Fertilizer Spreaders | 1430 |
| Seltzer Bottles (3221) | 0439 |
| Septic Tanks, Cesspools and Cisterns (3079, 3272, 3443) | 1818 |
| Service Stations, Parking Garages, Spaceports, Farm Yards, and Similar Toys (3944) | 1361 |
| Sewing Basket Articles | 1632 |
| Sewing Machines and Accessories (3636) | 0112 |
| Sewing Machines, toy (3944) | 1321 |
| Shades, window (2591) | 0638 |
| Shampoos/Cleaners, rug, electric (3639) | 0114 |
| Shapers, power (3541, 3553) | 0808 |
| Sharpeners, knife, electric (3634) | 0240 |
| Sharpeners, knife, manual (3469) | 0421 |
| Shavers and Razors (3421, 3634) | 1601 |
| Sheet Metal (3444) | 1833 |
| Sheets and Pillowcases (2211) | 0614 |
| Sheets, baby | 1507 |
| Sheets, electric (3634) | 0130 |
| Shellac (2851) | 0907 |
| Shelves and Storage Areas | 0632 |
| Shelves, freestanding (2541) | 0664 |
| Shields, light shields (3851) | 1607 |
| Shirts (2321, 2328, 2361) | 1645 |
| Shoe Polishers, electric (3634) | 1613 |
| Shoe Polishes (2842) | 0932 |
| Shoes (3021, 3143, 3144, 3149) | 1615 |
| Shoes - see also Footwear | |
| Shovels, garden (3423) | 1403 |
| Shovels, snow (3423) | 1415 |
| Shower and Bathtub Enclosures of materials other than glass (3079, 3431) | 0610 |
| Shower and Bathtub Structures other than doors and panels, including the tub, walls, handgrips, etc. | 0611 |
| Shower Curtains (2392) | 0617 |
| Shower Enclosures, glass (3231) | 0609 |
| "Shredder-Baggers", Leaf Mulcher/Grinder, powered (3524) | 1433 |
| Shutters, indoor (2431, 2442, 3079) | 0638 |
| Shutters, outdoor and awnings (2431, 3079, 3442) | 1808 |
| "Shuttle Cocks," badminton (3949) | 1219 |
| Siding Materials, including aluminum siding (2452, 2952, 3079, 3272, 3292, 3444, 3448) | 1804 |
| Signal Flares (2899) | 1718 |
| Sills, door and window (2431, 3272, 3442) | 1831 |
| Sinks (3261) | 0648 |
| Sinks, toy (3944) | 1321 |
| Skateboards (3944) | 1333 |
| Skates, ice (3949) | 1245 |
| Skates, roller (3949) | 1308 |
| Skewers (2499) | 0429 |
| Skiing Equipment, snow (3949) | 1216 |
| Skillets, electric (3634) | 0222 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Skirts (2337) | 1645 |
| Skis, snow (3949) | 1216 |
| Skis, water and associated equipment for water skiing (3949) | 1264 |
| Sleds (3944) | 1217 |
| "Sleepers" (2341) | 1644 |
| Sleeping Bags, adult (2399) | 1229 |
| Sleeping Bags, children | 1360 |
| Slicers/Choppers, electric (3634) | 0233 |
| Slicers/Graters, vegetable (3469) | 0414 |
| Slide Projectors (3861) | 0508 |
| Slides/Sliding Boards (3949) | 1242 |
| Sliding Boards (3949) | 1242 |
| Sliding Panels, glass (3231) | 1825 |
| Slingshots, "Sling Propelled" Toys (3944) | 1352 |
| Slip Covers (2392) | 0650 |
| Slippers (3142) | 1615 |
| Sneakers (3021) | 1615 |
| Snorkling Equipment (3949) | 1220 |
| Snow "Disks" and similar items (3949) | 1274 |
| Snow Suits (2363) | 1646 |
| Snow Throwers and Snow Plows (3524) | 1406 |
| Snowmobiles (3799) | 1218 |
| Soap (2841) | 0901 |
| Soccer Equipment and Apparel (3949) | 1267 |
| Sockets, electric (3643) | 0605 |
| Socks/Hose (2252) | 1645 |
| Sofas and Sofa Beds (2512) | 0647 |
| Soft Drink Bottles, glass (2086, 3221) | 1110 |
| Softeners and Conditioners, water, appliance (3589) | 0125 |
| Soldering Compounds (2899) | 0833 |
| Soldering Guns and Irons (2423) | 0813 |
| Solvent Based Cleaning and Sanitizing Compounds (2841, 2842) | 0903 |
| Sound Recording and Reproducing Equipment (3651) | 0503 |
| Space Heaters, electric (3634) | 0313 |
| Space Heaters, gas, attached (3433) | 0314 |
| Space Heaters, kerosene, attached (3433) | 0315 |
| Spaceports, Farm Yards, Service Stations, Parking Garages and Similar Toys (3944) | 1361 |
| Spackling/Caulking Compounds (2891) | 0920 |
| Spatulas (3469) | 0428 |
| Speakers, remote (3651) | 0520 |
| Special Equipment for the Injured or Aged, other (3842) | 1709 |
| Spectacles (3851) | 1606 |
| Spikes, mountain climbing (3315) | 1258 |
| Splicers (3861) | 0506 |
| Splicers, photographic (3861) | 0506 |
| Spools, thread (2499) | 1632 |
| Spoons, Forks (3914) | 0417 |
| Spoons, measuring and mixing (3469) | 0428 |
| Sports Clothing (2329, 2339) | 1238 |
| Sports Equipment, juvenile (3949) | 1341 |
| Spot Removers (2842) | 0903 |
| Spouts/Drain Pipes | 1812 |
| Sprayers, garden (3563) | 1407 |
| Sprayers, paint (3563) | 0822 |
| Spreaders, fertilizer (3523) | 1430 |
| Springs and Frames for Beds (2515) | 0601 |
| Springs, baby cribs | 1504 |
| Sprinklers, garden (3432) | 1414 |
| Squeaker/Squeeze Toys (3069, 3944) | 1350 |
| Squeeze/Squeaker Toys | 1350 |
| Stairs, Ramps and Handrails, indoors and outdoors (2431, 3446) | 1801 |
| Stakes, garden (2499) | 1413 |
| Stakes, tent, camping (2499) | 1229 |
| Stands, Christmas tree and Supports (2499) | 1712 |
| Stands and Screens, movie (3861) | 0527 |
| Staplers, workshop, heavy duty (3579) | 0834 |
| Stationery (2648, 2753) | 1109 |
| Statues, Knick-Knacks, Vases, Urns (3269, 3281) | 0654 |
| Steam Irons (3634) | 0239 |
| Steam Pipes (3312, 3494) | 0338 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Steamers, clothes, personal use (3634) | 0255 |
| Steamers, wallpaper remover | 0922 |
| Stepladders (2499, 3499) | 0618 |
| Stepstools (2511, 2514) | 0620 |
| Stereo Components and Equipment (3651) | 0520 |
| Sterilizers, baby bottle (3551) | 1511 |
| Sterno (fuel for chafing dishes) | 0941 |
| Stilts, toy (3944) | 1349 |
| Stools, bar (2511, 2514, 2519) | 0658 |
| Stools, Stepstools (2511, 2514) | 0620 |
| Storm Doors, glass (2431) | 1823 |
| Storm Windows (2431, 3442) | 1826 |
| Stoves, coal (3433) | 0333 |
| Stoves, heating, gas (3433) | 0330 |
| Stoves, heating, kerosene (3433) | 0331 |
| Stoves, heating, not otherwise specified (3433) | 0324 |
| Stoves, portable, kerosene (3631) | 1254 |
| Stoves/Grills, portable, gasoline, for cooking (3631) | 1224 |
| Stoves/Ranges, electric, with oven, except self-cleaning (3631) | 0201 |
| Stoves/Ranges, electric, without oven (3631) | 0202 |
| Stoves/Ranges, gas, with oven, except self-cleaning oven (3631) | 0203 |
| Stoves/Ranges, not otherwise specified (3631) | 0243 |
| Stoves, table, open flame (3631) | 0403 |
| Stoves, toy (3944) | 1321 |
| Stoves, wood (3433) | 0332 |
| Straight Ladders (2499, 3499) | 0619 |
| Strainers, cooking (3469, 3496) | 0428 |
| String and Rope (2298) | 0919 |
| Strollers (3949) | 1522 |
| Strollers, doll (3944) | 1340 |
| Sugar Bowls (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263, 3269) | 0437 |
| Suitcases (3161) | 1623 |
| Suits (2311, 2337) | 1645 |
| Sump Pumps | 0633 |
| Sun Lamps (3641) | 1609 |
| Sunglasses (3851) | 1607 |
| Surfboards (3949) | 1261 |
| Sweaters (2253, 2329) | 1645 |
| Sweepers/Brooms, electric (3635) | 0116 |
| Swimming and Water Sports Equipment (3949) | 1220 |
| Swimming Pool Chemicals (2842) | 0938 |
| Swimming Pools - above ground, all associated equipment including frame, filter pumps, etc. | 1262 |
| Swimming Pools and Associated Equipment (not including above ground pools) | 1231 |
| Swimming/Water Toys Designed for Children (3944) | 1365 |
| Swings, baby | 1521 |
| Swings/Swing Sets (3949) | 1241 |
| Switchblade and Gravity Knives (3421) | 1702 |
| Switches, electrical (3643) | 0605 |
| Swizzle Sticks (3229) | 0439 |
| Syringes and Hypodermic Needles (3841) | 1716 |

T

| | |
|--|------|
| Table Linens (2211, 2392) | 0651 |
| Tables, billiard (3949) | 1260 |
| Tables, changing, baby | 1502 |
| Tables, cocktail and coffee (2511, 2519, 3231) | 0645 |
| Tables, dining, dinette, and not otherwise specified (2511) | 0603 |
| Tables, end (2511, 2519, 3231) | 0646 |
| Tables, glass - all kinds (3231) | 0674 |
| Tables, ping pong (3949) | 1269 |
| Tables, TV stands and tables | 0519 |
| Tableware Accessories, including salt/pepper shakers, sugar bowls, cream pitchers, etc. (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263, 3269) | 0437 |
| Tableware, including insulated design (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263) | 0418 |
| Tackle Box (3949) | 1210 |
| Tanks and Fittings, gas, propane (LP) (3443) | 0131 |
| Tape Recorders and Players (3651) | 0503 |
| Tapes, recording (3652) | 0531 |
| Tapes - transparent, masking, electrical, adhesive (2641) | 0927 |

| | |
|--|------|
| Target Games (3944) | 1248 |
| Targets, archery | 1235 |
| Tarnish Removers/Preventatives | 0931 |
| Teapots, electric (3634) | 0217 |
| Teapots, unpowered (3469) | 0405 |
| Tear Gas Guns and Pens (3999) | 1619 |
| Teething Rings, Pacifiers (3069) | 1525 |
| Telephone and Telephone Accessories (3661) | 0510 |
| Telescopes (3832) | 0529 |
| Television Sets - see TV | |
| Tennis and Badminton Equipment, including nets and standards, racquets, tennis balls, "shuttle cocks", etc. (3949) | 1219 |
| Tennis, table, equipment (3949) | 1269 |
| Tents and Tent Stakes, camping (2394) | 1229 |
| Tents, play/toy (3949) | 1322 |
| Test Equipment, voltage testers (3825) | 0815 |
| Thermometers (3829) | 1710 |
| Thermometers, atmospheric (3829) | 0440 |
| Thermometers, cooking (3829) | 0441 |
| Thermos Containers (3429) | 1102 |
| Thermostats for any Heating/Cooling System (3822) | 0340 |
| Thimbles (3469) | 1632 |
| Thinners, paint and varnish (2851) | 0908 |
| Threads (2284) | 1632 |
| Throwers, snow (3524) | 1406 |
| "Throws" (2211, 2231) | 0667 |
| Tie Racks (2499, 3496) | 0419 |
| Tillers and Cultivators, power (not farm equipment) (3524) | 1408 |
| Tinsel, Christmas Tree Decorations (3999) | 1713 |
| Tire Chains and Tire Irons (3496) | 0821 |
| Tissue Paper (2621) | 1109 |
| Toasters (3634) | 0234 |
| Toboggans (3949) | 1273 |
| Toilets (3261) | 0649 |
| Tool Boxes/Tool Kits (excluding tools) (3469) | 0835 |
| Tool Sheds (3448) | 1830 |
| Tools, automotive, and accessories | 0821 |
| Tools, Fireplace Equipment (3429) | 0663 |
| Tools, garden, power - other (3524) | 1409 |
| Tools, hand, garden (3423) | 1403 |
| Tools, lapidary | 0533 |
| Tools, power, portable and stationary - other | 0809 |
| Tools, toy (3944) | 1336 |
| Tools, workshop, manual, and accessories (3423) | 0810 |
| Tools, yard, manual, winter (3423) | 1415 |
| Toothbrushes, non-powered (3991) | 1629 |
| Toothbrushes, powered (3634) | 1608 |
| Toothpicks (2499, 3079) | 0431 |
| Torches | 0811 |
| Torches/Patio Lights, fuel burning | 1428 |
| Toupees, hairpiece (3999) | 1605 |
| Tow Ropes for Water Skiing (2298) | 1264 |
| Towel Racks and Bars (3261, 3469) | 0657 |
| Towels, bath and beach (2259, 2392) | 0666 |
| Towels, paper (2621) | 1109 |
| Toy Balls, only balls designed for children (3069, 3942, 3944) | 1324 |
| Toy Boxes or Chests (2511) | 1353 |
| Toy Home Equipment and Appliances, including ovens, stoves, sinks, irons, sewing machines, washing machines, etc. (3944) | 1321 |
| Toys - see product category series 1500 or under (toy) <u>item</u> | |
| Tracks for Toy Cars (not electric) (3944) | 1368 |
| Tractors, garden (3524) | 1405 |
| Trailers, camping and Related Equipment (not mobile homes) (3792) | 1230 |
| Trains and Accessories, electric toy (3944) | 1332 |
| Trampolines | 1233 |
| Transparent/Cellophane Tape (2641) | 0927 |
| Traps, animal (3496) | 1432 |
| Traps, insect, electric (3699) | 1416 |
| Trash Cans (3469) | 0413 |
| Trash/Garbage Compactors (3639) | 0252 |

| | |
|--|------|
| Trays, hot, electric (3634) | 0221 |
| Trays, including folding TV trays (2499, 3079, 3229, 3914) | 0432 |
| Tree Houses | 1234 |
| Trellises (2431) | 1413 |
| Tricycles (3944) | 1301 |
| Trimmers and Edgers, power lawn (3524) | 1404 |
| Trimmers, hedge, powered (3524) | 1427 |
| Trimming and Pruning Equipment, manual (3423) | 1424 |
| Trowels (3423) | 1403 |
| Trucks and Cars, toy, not including models (3944) | 1305 |
| Tubs/Bathtubs (3079, 3431) | 0611 |
| Tumblers, Polishers, Lapidary Equipment | 0533 |
| Tunnels, play/toy (3944) | 1322 |
| Turpentines (2861) | 0933 |
| TV Sets, console, black and white, including table models (3651) | 0516 |
| TV Sets, console, color, including table models (3651) | 0528 |
| TV Sets, not otherwise specified. (3651) | 0501 |
| TV Sets, portable, black and white (3651) | 0518 |
| TV Sets, portable, color (3651) | 0517 |
| TV Stands or Tables | 0519 |
| TV Trays (3469) | 0432 |
| Typewriters, electric and manual (3661) | 0511 |

U

| | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Umbrellas, beach (3999) | 1222 |
| Umbrellas, personal use (3999) | 1621 |
| Urns, Vases (3229, 3269, 3281) | 0654 |

V

| | |
|--|------|
| Vacuum Cleaners (3635) | 0115 |
| Vacuum Containers, "Thermos containers" (3429) | 1102 |
| Vacuums, swimming pool | 1231 |
| Vaporizers, personal use (3634) | 0305 |
| Varnish (2851) | 0907 |
| Varnish and Paint Thinners (2851) | 0908 |
| Vases, Urns (3229, 3269, 3281) | 0654 |
| Vegetable Slicers/Graters (3469) | 0414 |
| Venetian Blinds (2591) | 0638 |
| Vests (2311, 2329) | 1645 |
| Viewers, photographic editing equipment (3861) | 0506 |
| Vises (3423) | 0810 |
| Volleyballs (3949) | 1266 |
| Voltage Testers (3825) | 0815 |

W

| | |
|---|------|
| Wading Pools (3949) | 1246 |
| Waffle Irons, electric (3634) | 0235 |
| Wagons, toy (3944) | 1328 |
| Walkers, baby (3944) | 1508 |
| Walkers, Crutches and Canes (3842) | 1706 |
| Wallets/Billfolds (3172) | 1647 |
| Wallpaper Cleaners and Removers, including steamers (2842) | 0922 |
| Walls for Shower and Bathtub Structures (3253) | 0611 |
| Warmers, bottle (3079) | 1510 |
| Warming Plates (3634) | 0224 |
| Wash Tubs | 0923 |
| Washers - see Washing Machines | |
| Washing Machines, not otherwise specified (3633) | 0126 |
| Washing Machines, toy (3944) | 1321 |
| Washing Machines, with electric dryers (3633) | 0104 |
| Washing Machines, with gas dryers (3633) | 0105 |
| Washing Machines, with spin dryers, without thermal dryers (3633) | 0103 |
| Washing Machines, with wringers (3633) | 0102 |
| Washing Machines, without wringers or other dryers (3633) | 0101 |
| Waste Containers, trash can/basket, etc. (3469) | 0413 |
| Watches, wrist, pendant, pocket (3873) | 1622 |
| Wax/Paraffin Candles (3999) | 0415 |

| | |
|---|------|
| Waxers, floor (3639) | 0113 |
| Waxes, floor (2842) | 0904 |
| Water Fountains (3585) | 0124 |
| Water Heaters, electric (3639) | 0119 |
| Water Heaters, faucet (3639) | 0236 |
| Water Heaters, gas (3433) | 0118 |
| Water Heaters, immersion, electric (3634) | 0242 |
| Water Heaters, not otherwise specified (3639) | 0128 |
| Water Heaters, oil (3433) | 0120 |
| Water Skiing and Associated Equipment, skis, tow ropes, etc. (3949) | 1264 |
| Water Softeners and Conditioners, appliance (3589) | 0125 |
| Water Sports Equipment (3949) | 1220 |
| Water/Swimming Toys Designed for Children (3944) | 1365 |
| Waterbeds/Water Pillows | 0662 |
| Weather Stripping (2431, 3069, 3442) | 1833 |
| Weights, exercise equipment (3949) | 1209 |
| Welding Equipment, electric (3623) | 0812 |
| Welding Equipment, fuel powered (3549) | 0831 |
| Wheel Barrows/Lawn Carts (3799) | 1425 |
| Wheelchairs (3842) | 1707 |
| Whistles (3944) | 1363 |
| Wigs, costume, for Halloween | 1342 |
| Wigs, Falls and Other Hairpieces (3999) | 1605 |
| Window Screens (2431, 3442) | 1828 |
| Window Shades (2591) | 0638 |
| Window Sills, Door Sills, Door Frames, Window Frames (2431, 3442) | 1831 |
| Windows and Window Glass (2431, 3442 and 3211) | 1815 |
| Windows, jalousie, glass (2431) | 1836 |
| Windows, storm (2431, 3442) | 1826 |
| Windshield Wiper Fluid (2899) | 0912 |
| Windup and Battery Operated Toys (not dolls) (3944) | 1304 |
| Wire Cutters (3423) | 0810 |
| Wire, electrical, replacement (3699) | 0621 |
| Wire, not electric, including picture hanging wire, barbed wire, construction wire (3315, 3351, 3356, 3496) | 1832 |
| Wiring Devices, built-in (3643) | 0605 |
| Woodburning Kits, toy (3944) | 1362 |
| Workshop Compounds/Chemicals, soldering compounds, abrasive compounds | 0833 |
| Wrapping Products and Containers, aluminum foil (3497) | 1115 |
| Wrapping Products, paper (2621) | 1109 |
| Wrapping Products, plastic, including trash, clothes and garden bags | 1108 |
| Wrenches, power (3546) | 0809 |
| Wrist Watches (3873) | 1622 |

Y

| | |
|--|------|
| Yard Decorative Equipment, including fish ponds, bird baths, bird houses, mail boxes, etc. | 1417 |
| Yard Equipment - see Playground Equipment not elsewhere classified 1201 | |
| Yardsticks (2499) | 1626 |
| Youth Chairs (2511) | 1518 |

4.3. NUMERICAL INDEX OF PRODUCTS

Product Number

| | |
|------|--|
| 0101 | Clothes Washers Without Wringers or Other Dryers |
| 0102 | Washing Machines With Wringers |
| 0103 | Washing Machines With Spin Dryers Without Thermal Dryers |
| 0104 | Washing Machines With Electric Dryers |
| 0105 | Washing Machines With Gas Dryers |
| 0106 | Electric Dryers Without Washing Machines Attached |
| 0107 | Gas Dryers Without Washing Machines Attached |
| 0108 | Ironers "Mangle" (for hand irons see category 0200) |
| 0109 | Electric Blankets (for non-electric blankets see 0616) |
| 0110 | Electric Heating Pads |
| 0111 | Electric Fans, portable (for installed fans see 0341) |
| 0112 | Sewing Machines, and Accessories Including Bobbins |
| 0113 | Floor Buffers and Waxers |
| 0114 | Electric Rug Cleaners/Shampooers (for shampoo see 0901) |
| 0115 | Vacuum Cleaners |
| 0116 | Electric Sweepers/Brooms (for manual brooms see 0923) |
| 0117 | Automatic Door Openers and Closers, Automatic Garage Doors |
| 0118 | Gas Water Heaters |
| 0119 | Electric Water Heaters |
| 0120 | Oil Water Heaters |
| 0121 | Incinerators Without Gas or Electric Heat Supply |
| 0122 | Electric Incinerators |
| 0123 | Gas Incinerators |
| 0124 | Water Fountains, with or without cooling or heating units |
| 0125 | Water Softeners and Conditioners, Appliance (for chemical softener see 0921) |
| 0126 | Washing Machines, not otherwise specified |
| 0127 | Clothes Dryers, not otherwise specified |
| 0128 | Water Heaters, not otherwise specified |
| 0129 | Incinerators, not otherwise specified |
| 0130 | Electric Sheets (for non-electric sheets see 0614) |
| 0131 | Propane (LP) Gas Tanks and Fittings |
| 0201 | Electric Ranges/Stove With Oven, except self-cleaning ovens |
| 0202 | Electric Ranges/Stove Without Oven |
| 0203 | Gas Ranges With Ovens, except self-cleaning ovens |
| 0204 | Gas Ranges Without Ovens |
| 0205 | Electric Ovens Separate From Ranges, except self-cleaning |
| 0206 | Gas Ovens Separate From Ranges, except self-cleaning |
| 0207 | Microwave Ovens Separate From Ranges |
| 0208 | Electric Refrigerators |
| 0209 | Gas Refrigerators |
| 0210 | Electric Freezers, separate |
| 0211 | Gas Freezers, separate |
| 0212 | Automatic Corn Poppers |
| 0213 | Can Openers, powered (for manual can openers see 0401) |
| 0214 | Dishwashers |
| 0215 | Electric Blenders |
| 0216 | Electric Broilers and Grills, Counter-Top Ovens |
| 0217 | Electric Coffeemakers and Teapots |
| 0218 | Electric/Battery Powered Knives (for manual knives see 0407) |
| 0219 | Electric Deep Fryers |
| 0220 | Electric Defroster Devices |
| 0221 | Electric Food Warmers and Hot Trays |
| 0222 | Electric Fry Pans and Skillets |
| 0223 | Electric Griddles |
| 0224 | Electric Hot Plates |
| 0225 | Electric Ice Cream Makers |
| 0226 | Electric Ice Crushers |
| 0227 | Electric Ice Makers, separate from refrigerators |
| 0228 | Electric Juicers |
| 0229 | Electric Kettles |
| 0230 | Electric Meat Grinders |

Product
Number

| | |
|------|---|
| 0231 | Electric Mixers |
| 0232 | Electric Scissors (for manual scissors see 0420) |
| 0233 | Electric Slicers/Choppers (for manual slicers/choppers see 0414) |
| 0234 | Toasters (for toasting ovens see 0216) |
| 0235 | Electric Waffle Irons |
| 0236 | Faucet Water Heaters |
| 0237 | Garbage Disposers |
| 0238 | Irons With Dry Heat |
| 0239 | Steam Irons |
| 0240 | Knife Sharpeners, electric |
| 0241 | Rotisseries |
| 0242 | Electric Immersion Heaters |
| 0243 | Ranges, not otherwise specified (stoves) |
| 0244 | Ovens, not otherwise specified |
| 0245 | Refrigerators, not otherwise specified |
| 0246 | Freezers, not otherwise specified |
| 0247 | Irons, not otherwise specified |
| 0248 | Electric Self-Cleaning Ovens, separate |
| 0249 | Gas Self-Cleaning Ovens, separate |
| 0250 | Range and Oven Accessories (including racks, broiler pans, etc.) |
| 0251 | Microwave Ovens With Ranges |
| 0252 | Garbage/Trash Compactors |
| 0253 | Electric Range With Self-Cleaning Oven |
| 0254 | Gas Range With Self-Cleaning Oven |
| 0255 | Clothes Steamers, personal use |
| 0256 | Range/Stove Hoods and Exhaust Fans |
| 0301 | Electric Air Conditioners |
| 0302 | Gas Air Conditioners |
| 0303 | Fans, water cooled |
| 0304 | Humidifiers, electric |
| 0305 | Vaporizers, personal use |
| 0306 | Dehumidifiers |
| 0307 | Ionizers |
| 0308 | Boilers |
| 0309 | Coal Furnaces |
| 0310 | Gas Furnaces |
| 0311 | Oil Furnaces |
| 0312 | Panel and Cable Electric Radiant Heat Units |
| 0313 | Electric Space Heaters |
| 0314 | Gas Space Heaters, attached (for portable heaters see category 1200 sports and recreation equipment) |
| 0315 | Kerosene Space Heaters, attached (for portable heaters see category 1200 sports and recreation equipment) |
| 0316 | Fireplaces, factory built, wood burning |
| 0317 | Chimneys, factory built |
| 0318 | Electric Furnaces |
| 0319 | Other Heating Systems, including heat pumps |
| 0320 | Radiators, home |
| 0321 | Air Conditioners, not otherwise specified |
| 0322 | Furnaces, not otherwise specified |
| 0323 | Space Heaters, not otherwise specified |
| 0324 | Heating Stoves, not otherwise specified |
| 0325 | Gas (LP) Heating Stoves (for LP gas tanks and fittings see 0131) |
| 0326 | Floor Furnaces, not otherwise specified |
| 0327 | Floor Furnaces, coal |
| 0328 | Floor Furnaces, gas |
| 0329 | Floor Furnaces, oil |
| 0330 | Gas Heating Stoves (for LP gas see 0325) |
| 0331 | Kerosene Heating Stoves |
| 0332 | Wood Stoves |
| 0333 | Coal Stoves |
| 0334 | Fireplaces, factory built, gas burning |
| 0335 | Floor Furnaces, electric |
| 0337 | Hot Water Pipes |
| 0338 | Steam Pipes |
| 0339 | Ductwork for Heating or Cooling Systems |
| 0340 | Thermostats for Any Heating/Cooling System |

Product
Number

| | |
|------|---|
| 0341 | Fans, permanently installed, including attic fans |
| 0401 | Can Openers, unpowered, (for powered can openers see 0213) |
| 0402 | Chaffing Dishes and Fondue Posts With Open Flame Burners (for fuels see 0941) |
| 0403 | Table Stoves, Open Flame |
| 0404 | Non-Electric Coffee Grinders |
| 0405 | Coffeemakers and Teapots, unpowered |
| 0406 | Pots and Pans, including lids |
| 0407 | Cutlery, unpowered, "kitchen knives" (for powered cutlery see 0218) |
| 0408 | Ironing Boards and Covers |
| 0409 | Manual Ice Crushers |
| 0410 | Manual Juicers |
| 0411 | Manual Food Grinders |
| 0412 | Pressure Cookers and Canners |
| 0413 | Waste Containers, Trash Can/Basket, Etc. |
| 0414 | Cutting and Chopping Devices Including Vegetable Slicers/Graters (non-electric) |
| 0415 | Wax Candles/Paraffin (candleholders see 0433) |
| 0416 | Corkscrews |
| 0417 | Flatware, except cutlery (spoons, forks) |
| 0418 | Tableware, including insulated design (dishes, cups, saucers, serving bowls and platters) |
| 0419 | Clothes Hangers, all types, Tie Rack, Belt-Rack, Etc. |
| 0420 | Scissors, manual (for electric scissors see 0232) |
| 0421 | Knife Sharpeners, manual |
| 0422 | Bottle Openers |
| 0423 | Butane Candles |
| 0424 | Drinking Glasses, glass |
| 0425 | Drinking Glasses, non-glass, including plastic, paper cups and pottery mugs |
| 0426 | Ovenware, including glass and pottery |
| 0427 | Ice Picks |
| 0428 | Other Kitchen Gadgets, including mixing and measuring spoons/cups, strainers, spatulas, rolling pins, cake decorators, etc. |
| 0429 | Meat Skewers |
| 0430 | Ice-Cream Makers, manual |
| 0431 | Toothpicks and Hors d'Oeuvres Picks, wood, plastic and metal |
| 0432 | Trays including folding TV trays |
| 0433 | Candle Holders, candlesticks |
| 0434 | Door Stops (not hardware 1820) |
| 0435 | Kitchen Mixing Bowls, Canisters and Similar Containers |
| 0436 | Potholders, Oven Mitts, Hot Pads |
| 0437 | Tableware accessories, including salt/pepper shakers, sugar bowls, cream pitchers, etc. |
| 0438 | Laundry Baskets (for laundry hamper see 0672) |
| 0439 | Bar Accessories (for bar stools see 0658) swizzle sticks, seltzer bottles, manual ice crackers, etc. |
| 0440 | Thermometers, atmospheric |
| 0441 | Thermometers, cooking |
| 0501 | Television Sets, not otherwise specified |
| 0502 | Radios, all models |
| 0503 | Sound Recording and Reproducing Equipment (tape recorders and players) |
| 0504 | Musical Instruments, non-electric |
| 0505 | Movie Cameras (for film see 0534, for still cameras see 0523) |
| 0506 | Other Photographic Equipment and Accessories, including editors and splicers (for photographic chemicals see 0926) |
| 0507 | Movie Projectors |
| 0508 | Slide Projectors |
| 0509 | Intercommunication Devices |
| 0510 | Telephones and Telephone Accessories |
| 0511 | Typewriters, electric and manual |
| 0512 | TV and Radio Antennas, indoor (for outdoor see 0526) |
| 0513 | Art Supplies and Equipment |
| 0514 | Clay, Pottery and Ceramic Supplies and Equipment (not including tableware) |
| 0515 | Printing Presses (for home use) |
| 0516 | TV Sets, console, black and white including table models |
| 0517 | TV Sets, portable, color |
| 0518 | TV Sets, portable, black and white |
| 0519 | TV Stands or Tables |
| 0520 | Hi Fi and Stereo Components and Equipment, including amplifiers, remote speakers |
| 0521 | Record Players, self-contained units |
| 0522 | Electric Musical Instruments |

Product
Number

| | |
|------|---|
| 0523 | Cameras, still picture and slide (for film see 0534) |
| 0524 | Flash Attachments for Cameras, Flash Bulbs |
| 0525 | Movie Light Bars |
| 0526 | TV and Radio Antennas, outdoor (for indoor see 0512) |
| 0527 | Movie Screens and Stands |
| 0528 | Television Sets, console, color including table models |
| 0529 | Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes and Other Optical Equipment |
| 0530 | Phonograph Records |
| 0531 | Recording Tapes |
| 0532 | Glass Bottle Cutting Equipment/Kits |
| 0533 | Lapidary Equipment and Tools Including Rock Tumblers, Polishers, Etc. |
| 0534 | Film for All Cameras |
| 0601 | Beds, including springs, frames (for water beds see 0662, for bedding see 0642) |
| 0602 | Chairs, upholstered (see 0644, 0670, 0671) |
| 0603 | Tables, dining, dinette, tables not otherwise specified (for end tables, cocktail/coffee tables see 0646 and 0645, glass top tables see 0674) |
| 0604 | Desks, Chests, Bureaus, Dressers, Buffets and Similar Items |
| 0605 | Electrical Outlets, Built-In Wiring Devices, and Distribution Systems (for use in or around the household including fuses, fuse boxes; for circuit breakers see 0705) |
| 0606 | Electric Power Plants/Generators |
| 0607 | Gas Pipes, fittings and distribution systems |
| 0608 | Plumbing Pipes |
| 0609 | Glass Bathtub and Shower Enclosures |
| 0610 | Bathtub and Shower Enclosures of Materials Other Than Glass |
| 0611 | Bathtub and Shower Structures Other Than Doors and panels, including the tub, walls, handgrips, etc. |
| 0612 | Runners and Throw Rugs, Door Mat |
| 0613 | Carpeting, including outdoor carpeting, but excluding runners |
| 0614 | Sheets and Pillow Cases |
| 0615 | Pillows |
| 0616 | Blankets, except electric and baby blankets (bedspreads see 0667) |
| 0617 | Drapes, Curtains, including plastic curtains and shower curtains (for rods see 0655; for hooks/rings see 0673) |
| 0618 | Stepladders |
| 0619 | Straight Ladders |
| 0620 | Stepstools |
| 0621 | Appliance Cords, Extension Cords and Replacement Wire |
| 0622 | Gas Meters |
| 0623 | Meters for LP Gas |
| 0624 | Electric Meters |
| 0625 | Gas Lamps, installed (for portable lamps see 1226) |
| 0626 | Electric Table Lamps and Floor Lamps, Desk Lamps |
| 0627 | Light Bulbs |
| 0628 | Electric Light Fixtures, attached, chandeliers, hanging lamps |
| 0629 | Electric Clocks (for non-electric clocks see 0660) |
| 0630 | Medicine Cabinets |
| 0631 | Gun Cabinets, Ammunition Cabinets and Racks |
| 0632 | Cabinets, Shelves and Storage Areas |
| 0633 | Sump Pumps |
| 0634 | Furniture, not otherwise specified |
| 0635 | Fabrics, not otherwise specified |
| 0636 | Ladders or Step Stools, not otherwise specified |
| 0637 | Meters, not otherwise specified (for household utilities only) |
| 0638 | Window Shades and Venetian Blinds, Indoor Shutters (for outdoor shutters see 1808) |
| 0639 | Flashlights and Electric Lanterns (for batteries see 0817) |
| 0640 | Mirrors and Mirror Glass (for lighted makeup mirrors see 1625) |
| 0642 | Bedding, including mattresses, mattress covers and pads |
| 0643 | Beach Chairs, Folding Furniture, multiple use, Patio Furniture (for glass top tables see 0674) |
| 0644 | Chairs, not upholstered or not otherwise specified |
| 0645 | Tables, cocktail and coffee tables (for glass top tables see 0674) |
| 0646 | End Tables (for glass top tables see 0674) |
| 0647 | Couches, Sofas, Sofa Beds, Convertible Sofas, Etc., including cushions |
| 0648 | Sinks |
| 0649 | Toilets |
| 0650 | Slip Covers |
| 0651 | Table Linens |

Product
Number

0652 Pictures and Picture Frames, Wall Decorative Items
0653 Artificial Flowers and Plants
0654 Knick-Knacks, Vases, Statues, Urns
0655 Drapery and curtain rods, all kinds
0657 Towel Racks and Bars
0658 Bars and Bar Stools
0659 Inflatable Furniture, all kinds
0660 Clocks, other than electric
0661 Bunk Beds Not Including Bedding
0662 Waterbeds/Water Pillows
0663 Fireplace Equipment, including andirons, screens, tools, grates, non-wood logs
0664 Freestanding Book Shelves, Room Dividers/Screens
0665 Footstools/Ottomans, Hassocks
0666 Bathtowels/Cloths, Beach Towels, Dishtowels/Cloths
0667 Bedspreads, "Throws," Comforters
0668 Books, Magazines, Albums
0669 Clothespins and Similar Fasteners
0670 Recliner Chairs
0671 Rocking Chairs
0672 Laundry Hampers
0673 Drapery Hooks/Rings, Shower Curtain Hooks
0674 Glass Tables - all kinds, indoors and outdoors
0701 Fire Extinguishers
0702 Fire and Smoke Alarms
0703 Fire Escape Devices, Including Chain Ladders
0704 Burglar Alarms
0705 Circuit Interrupters and Circuit Breakers
0706 Lightning Arresters, Rods and Grounding Devices
0707 Locks, Padlocks and Chain Locks
0801 Power Saws, not otherwise specified (see 0824, 0825, 0832)
0802 Power Drills
0803 Power Sanders
0804 Power Routers
0805 Power Lathes
0806 Power Grinders
0807 Power Jointers
0808 Power Shapers
0809 Other Portable and Stationary Power Tools
0810 Workshop Manual Tools and Accessories (chisels, files, vises, wire cutters, pliers, etc.)
0811 Torches
0812 Welding Equipment, electric
0813 Soldering Guns and Irons
0814 Hoists, Lifts, Jacks and Heavy-Duty Chains
0815 Test Equipment, Voltage Testers
0816 Battery Chargers
0817 Batteries, all kinds
0818 Extension Work Lights and Continuous Use Flood Lights
0819 Separate Electric Motors
0820 Internal Combustion Engines, gasoline engine
0821 Automotive Tools and Accessories, Tire Changers, License Plates, Tire Iron (for automotive chemicals see 0939)
0822 Paint Sprayers (for aerosol or spray paint see 1101)
0823 Air Compressors, Separate
0824 Power Saws, portable, not circular, electric
0825 Power Saws, stationary
0826 Power Drill Attachments
0827 Hammers
0828 Screwdrivers
0829 Manual Drills
0830 Manual Saws
0831 Welding Equipment, fuel powered
0832 Powered Portable Circular Saws
0833 Workshop Compounds/Chemicals, Soldering Compounds, Abrasive Compounds
0834 Workshop Staplers, heavy duty
0835 Tool Boxes/Tool Kits (only the box itself, not the tools)
0901 Cleaning Agents and Compounds (soap, cleanser, laundry detergent)

Product
Number

| | |
|------|---|
| 0902 | Bleaches and Dyes, not intended for cosmetic use |
| 0903 | Solvent-Based Cleaning and Sanitizing Compounds, including cleaning fluid, spot remover, etc. |
| 0904 | Waxes, floor |
| 0905 | Polishes, furniture |
| 0906 | Fumigants |
| 0907 | Paints, Varnish, Shellac, Rust Preventative, Etc. (for spray paint see 1101) |
| 0908 | Thinners, paint and varnish |
| 0909 | Adhesives and Adhesive Products Including Glues |
| 0910 | Gasoline |
| 0911 | Kerosene |
| 0912 | Antifreeze, Windshield Wiper Fluid |
| 0913 | Lubricants, Machine Oils, Engine oils |
| 0915 | Menthol Alcohol, solvent |
| 0916 | Caustics, lye |
| 0917 | Charcoal (for charcoal igniters see 1232 and 1247) |
| 0918 | Pins and Needles |
| 0919 | Rope and String |
| 0920 | Caulking/Spackling Compounds |
| 0921 | Other Chemicals |
| 0922 | Wallpaper Cleaners and Removers, Including Steamers |
| 0923 | Cleaning Equipment, Including Brooms, Mops, Brushes and Cleaning Pads, Buckets, Washtubs, Etc. |
| 0924 | Paint and Varnish Removers |
| 0925 | Paint Brushes and Rollers |
| 0926 | Photographic Chemicals |
| 0927 | Tapes - transparent, masking, electrical, adhesive |
| 0928 | Carbon Tetrachloride |
| 0929 | Drain Cleaners |
| 0930 | Ammonia, household |
| 0931 | Metal Polishes, Tarnish Removers/Preventatives |
| 0932 | Shoe Polishes |
| 0933 | Turpentine |
| 0934 | Dishwasher Detergents |
| 0935 | Chemical Deodorizers (for aerosol deodorizers see 1101) |
| 0936 | Acids, household chemical (muriatic, etc.) |
| 0937 | Rust Removers |
| 0938 | Swimming Pool Chemicals |
| 0939 | Automotive Chemicals (including break fluid, oil, additives, not antifreeze or engine oil) |
| 0940 | Lighter Fluid |
| 0941 | Fuel for Chafing Dishes, Fondue Pots and Similar Items |
| 0942 | Oven Cleaners (for aerosol containers see 1101) |
| 0943 | Moth Balls, Moth Repellants |
| 1001 | Electric Fences (for non-electric fences see 1834) |
| 1002 | Home Pasteurizers |
| 1003 | Cream Separators |
| 1101 | Pressurized Containers, aerosol cans |
| 1102 | Vacuum Containers, "thermos containers" |
| 1103 | Self-Contained Openers, "pop top" cans, zip-open cans, etc. |
| 1104 | Resealable Closures |
| 1105 | Child Resistant Closures |
| 1106 | Glass Bottles and Jars, except soft drink bottles |
| 1107 | Other Containers, except vacuum or pressure containers |
| 1108 | Plastic Wrapping Products, including plastic trash, clothes and garden bags |
| 1109 | Paper Wrapping Products, Paper Objects, including paper towels, tissue, newspapers, stationery, etc. |
| 1110 | Glass Soft Drink Bottles |
| 1111 | Containers, Plastic |
| 1112 | Containers, metal (cans) |
| 1113 | Oven Cooking/Roasting Bags |
| 1114 | Cardboard Boxes, Cartons and Other Cardboard Products |
| 1115 | Aluminum Foil Wrapping Products |
| 1201 | Playground/Yard Equipment Not Elsewhere Classified, including sandboxes, simulated forts, towns, spaceports, etc. (see 1241 - 1244) |
| 1202 | Bicycles and Bicycle Equipment, including "add-on" features such as baskets, horns, non standard seats, handlebars (for infant carriers see 1531) |
| 1203 | Boats, Motors, and Accessories for Recreational Use Only, includes sailboats, rowboats, motorboats, etc. |
| 1204 | Baseball Equipment, Apparel, Baseballs, Bats "Bases," Masks and Other Protective Gear, Etc. |

| Product Number | |
|-------------------|---|
| 1205 | Basketball Equipment |
| 1206 | Bowling Equipment |
| 1207 | Boxing Equipment |
| 1208 | Croquet Equipment |
| 1209 | Exercise Equipment, including exercise bikes, weights, boards, rollers, etc. |
| 1210 | Fishing Equipment, Poles, Lines, Lures, Hooks, Fishing Knives, Scalars, Nets, Tackle Box, Etc. |
| 1211 | Football Equipment, including apparel and footwear, protective gear, football "kicking tees," blocking sleds, tackling sleds, tackling and blocking dummies, goalposts |
| 1212 | Golf Equipment Excluding Carts, including golf balls, clubs, bags, shoes |
| 1213 | Golf Carts |
| 1214 | Hockey Equipment, including apparel and protective gear, and all equipment |
| 1215 | Lacrosse Equipment |
| 1216 | Snow Skiing Equipment, skis, poles, boots, etc. (for water skiing see 1264) |
| 1217 | Sleds (for snow "disks" see 1274) |
| 1218 | Snowmobiles |
| 1219 | Tennis and Badminton Equipment, including nets and standards, racquets, tennis balls, "shuttle cocks," etc. |
| 1220 | Swimming and Water Sports Equipment, including life preservers, snorkling equipment (for children's water toys see 1365, for scuba gear see 1275) |
| 1221 | Headgear for Cycling - Helmets |
| 1222 | Beach Equipment, including umbrellas, mats, etc. (for chairs see 0643) |
| 1223 | Stationary Outdoor Grills - Kerosene (also see 1249 and 1250) |
| 1224 | Portable Gasoline Cooking Stoves/Grills (also see 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254) |
| 1225 | Portable Gasoline Heating Equipment (also see 1255 and 1256, for attached/permanent heating devices see category 0300) |
| 1226 | Gasoline, Kerosene and Propane Lanterns and Lamps (for installed lamps see 0625) |
| 1227 | Battery Powered Cooking Devices |
| 1228 | Picnic Equipment, including picnic baskets, coolers, etc. |
| 1229 | Camping Equipment, Tents, Tent Stakes, Cots, Camp Mattresses, Adult Sleeping Bags, Hammocks, Mosquito Netting, Portable Sanitary Facilities (for children's sleeping bags see 1360) |
| 1230 | Camping Trailers and Related Equipment (for mobile homes see 1703) |
| 1231 | Swimming Pools and Associated Equipment, not including above ground pools (1262). Equipment includes filters, pool vacuums, pumps, ladders, diving boards (for wading pools see 1246, for above-ground pools see 1246, for pool chemicals see 0938) |
| 1232 | Charcoal Igniters, electrical (for chemical igniters see 1247) |
| 1233 | Trampolines |
| 1234 | Play Houses, Tree Houses |
| 1235 | Archery Equipment, Bows, Arrows, Targets, Etc. |
| 1236 | Unlicensed Motor Scooters and Go-Carts |
| 1237 | Gas, Air and Spring Operated Guns Including B-B Guns |
| 1238 | Specialized Clothing for Camping or Sports, not elsewhere classified |
| 1239 | Horseback Riding Equipment and Accessories, including saddles, pads, bridles, apparel, etc. |
| 1240 | Aquariums and Accessories, including pumps, heaters, lights, filters, etc. |
| 1241 | Swings/Swing sets |
| 1242 | Slides |
| 1243 | See Saws |
| 1244 | Playground Climbing Apparatus, "monkey bars," "gyms" |
| 1245 | Ice Skates |
| 1246 | Wading Pools |
| 1247 | Charcoal Lighter Fuel |
| 1248 | Darts and Dart Games, Lawn Darts, Targets, Etc. |
| 1249 | Stationary "Built-In" Grills, charcoal |
| 1250 | Stationary "Built-In" Grills, gas |
| 1251 | Portable Grills, kerosene |
| 1252 | Portable Grills, charcoal "Hibachi" (for charcoal see 0917) |
| 1253 | Portable Grills, gas (LP) |
| 1254 | Portable Stoves, kerosene |
| 1255 | Portable Alcohol Heating Equipment |
| 1256 | Portable Gas (LP) Heating Equipment |
| 1257 | Horseshoes |
| 1258 | Mountain Climbing Equipment, including picks, spikes, apparel, etc. (for rope see 0919) |
| 1259 | Outdoor Grills, not otherwise specified |
| 1260 | Billiards, Tables, Balls, Cues, Chalk, including "pool table" |
| 1261 | Surfboards |
| 1262 | Swimming Pools - Above Ground and All Associated Equipment, including frame, filter pump, etc. (for pool chemicals see 0938) |

Product
Number

| | |
|------|--|
| 1263 | Mini-Bikes |
| 1264 | Water Skiing Equipment, including skis, tow rope, etc. |
| 1265 | Sports Balls, not otherwise specified (for toy balls see 1324) |
| 1266 | Volleyballs |
| 1267 | Soccer Equipment and Apparel |
| 1269 | Ping Pong - Table, Nets, Paddles, Balls |
| 1271 | Batons |
| 1272 | Gymnastics Equipment, including mats, rings, parallel bars, uneven bars, balance beams |
| 1273 | Toboggans |
| 1274 | Snow "Disks" and Similar Items |
| 1275 | Scuba Diving Equipment, including masks, air tanks, apparel, and other gear |
| 1301 | Tricycles |
| 1302 | Non-mechanical Dolls and Toy Animals |
| 1303 | Mechanical Dolls and Toy Animals, including keywind and battery operated |
| 1304 | Windup and Battery Operated Toys, not dolls or animals |
| 1305 | Toy Cars and Trucks and Non-Flying Airplanes, Boats, not including models (1318) |
| 1306 | Gasoline Powered Toys, including model airplanes and cars (for fuel see 1356) |
| 1307 | Electric Games |
| 1308 | Skates, roller |
| 1309 | Kites and Kite String |
| 1310 | Pogo Sticks |
| 1311 | Toy Guns and Other Toy Weapons Without Projectiles |
| 1312 | Toy Guns and Other Toy Weapons With Projectiles |
| 1313 | Fireworks |
| 1314 | Rocketry Sets |
| 1315 | Chemistry Sets |
| 1316 | Other Science Kits and Toys |
| 1317 | Flying Devices, Not Gasoline or Rocket Powered |
| 1318 | Models and Their Construction Materials (for glues see category 0900) |
| 1319 | Metal and Plastic Molding Sets |
| 1320 | Games, other than Electric, Game Parts |
| 1321 | Toy Home Equipment, Including Stoves, Sinks, Sewing Machines, and Non-Heating Ovens and Irons, Toy Mops, Brooms, Etc. |
| 1322 | Children's Play Tents, Play Tunnels, and Other Enclosures |
| 1323 | Puzzles |
| 1324 | Toy Balls, only balls designed for use by children (see 1265 sport ball) |
| 1325 | Inflated Toys Other Than Balloons |
| 1326 | Blocks, Pull Toys, and Similar Items |
| 1327 | Rocking Horses, Hobby Horses and Similar Child-Carrying Toys, not wheeled |
| 1328 | Wagons, toy |
| 1329 | Scoters |
| 1330 | Powered Riding Toys, not including bicycles |
| 1331 | Other Riding Toys, not powered, not including bicycles |
| 1332 | Electric Trains and Accessories |
| 1333 | Skateboards |
| 1334 | Toy Ovens, electric |
| 1335 | Toy Irons, electric |
| 1336 | Toy Tools |
| 1337 | Toy Medical Equipment |
| 1338 | Toy Bows and Arrows |
| 1339 | Doll Houses and Doll Furniture |
| 1340 | Doll Carriages, Strollers, Cribs, Etc. |
| 1341 | Juvenile Sports Equipment |
| 1342 | Costumes (Halloween, etc.), includes masks, wigs |
| 1343 | Toy Make-Up Kits |
| 1344 | Toy Musical Instruments |
| 1345 | Building Sets (Lincoln logs, tinker toys, erector sets, etc.) |
| 1346 | "Clacker Balls" |
| 1347 | Balloons |
| 1348 | Caps and Cap Toys (guns, rifles, rockets, cannons) |
| 1349 | Stilts |
| 1350 | Squeeze/Squeaker Toys |
| 1351 | Crayon and Children's Paint Sets |
| 1352 | Slingshots, "Sling Propelled" Toys |
| 1353 | Toy Boxes or Chests |
| 1354 | Marbles |
| 1355 | Toy Dishes, Tea Sets |

Product
Number

| | |
|------|--|
| 1356 | Fuel for Model Cars, Airplanes, Etc. |
| 1357 | Mechanical Drawing Toys |
| 1358 | Children's Blackboards and Easels |
| 1359 | Toy Jewelry |
| 1360 | Children's Sleeping Bags |
| 1361 | Toy Parking Garages, Service Stations, Spaceports, Farm Yards and Similar Toys |
| 1362 | Woodburning Kits |
| 1363 | Whistles |
| 1364 | Doll Clothes and Accessories |
| 1365 | Water/Swimming Toys Designed for Children (for life preservers see 1220) |
| 1366 | Children's Books |
| 1367 | Toy Banks |
| 1368 | Tracks for Toy Cars, not electric |
| 1401 | Power Mowers, type not specified (see 1418 - 1422) |
| 1402 | Hand Mowers |
| 1403 | Hand Garden Tools, including rakes, hoes, trowels, garden shovels, etc. |
| 1404 | Power Lawn Trimmers and Edgers |
| 1405 | Garden Tractors |
| 1406 | Snow Throwers and Snow Plows |
| 1407 | Garden Sprayers |
| 1408 | Power Tillers and Cultivators (not farm equipment) |
| 1409 | Other Power Garden Tools |
| 1410 | Outdoor Lighting Equipment, electric |
| 1411 | Chain Saws |
| 1412 | Pumps, including electric submersible fountain pumps |
| 1413 | Greenhouse and Gardening Supplies, including stakes, flower pots, flats, planters, heaters, trellises |
| 1414 | Garden Hoses, Nozzles, and Sprinklers |
| 1415 | Winter Manual Yard Tools, Snow Shovels, Scrapers |
| 1416 | Insect Traps and Insecticide Vaporizers, electrically operated |
| 1417 | Yard Decorative Equipment, including fish ponds, bird baths, bird houses, mail boxes, etc. |
| 1418 | Power Mowers, rotary, gasoline |
| 1419 | Power Mowers, rotary, electric |
| 1420 | Power Mowers, reel, gasoline |
| 1421 | Power Mowers, reel, electric |
| 1422 | Power Mowers, riding |
| 1423 | Manual Edgers |
| 1424 | Manual Pruning and Trimming Equipment |
| 1425 | Wheelbarrows/Lawn Carts |
| 1426 | Hatchets, Axes |
| 1427 | Powered Hedge Trimmers |
| 1428 | Patio Lights/Torches, fuel burning |
| 1429 | Plant Food, Fertilizer (for farm use see category 1000) |
| 1430 | Seed and Fertilizer Spreaders |
| 1431 | Grass/Leaf Catcher Attachments for Mowers |
| 1432 | Animal Traps |
| 1433 | Powered Leaf Mulchers/Grinders, "Shreader-Bagger" |
| 1501 | Highchairs |
| 1502 | Changing Tables |
| 1503 | Infant Seats |
| 1504 | Cribs, including springs and mattresses (for portable cribs see 1529) |
| 1505 | Carriages |
| 1506 | Gates |
| 1507 | Baby Blankets, Sheets, Pads, Pillows, Etc. and Other Baby Bedding Equipment |
| 1508 | Walkers, Baby |
| 1509 | Bottles, Nipples |
| 1510 | Bottle Warmers |
| 1511 | Sterilizers |
| 1512 | Diapers, including disposable diapers |
| 1513 | Playpens |
| 1514 | Baby Baths |
| 1515 | Baby Scales |
| 1516 | Other Nursery Furniture and Equipment |
| 1517 | Baby Rattles |
| 1518 | Youth Chairs |
| 1519 | Car Seats |
| 1520 | Baby Exercisers |

Product
Number

| | |
|------|---|
| 1521 | Baby Swings |
| 1522 | Strollers |
| 1523 | Diaper Pins and Fasteners |
| 1524 | Baby Harnesses |
| 1525 | Pacifiers, Teething Rings |
| 1526 | Crib Mobiles, Crib Gyms |
| 1527 | Infant "Carriers," personal use (back packs, slings, etc.) |
| 1528 | Diaper Pails (for deodorizer see 0935) |
| 1529 | Portable Cribs |
| 1530 | Bathinettes |
| 1531 | Baby Carriers - Bicycle Accessory |
| 1601 | Razors and Shavers, Razor Blades |
| 1602 | Hair Dryers |
| 1603 | Hair Curlers, Hair Pins, Clips, Etc. (for electric hair curlers see 1627 and 1628) |
| 1604 | Cigarette/Pipe/Cigar Lighters (for fluid see 0940) |
| 1605 | Wigs, Falls and Other Hair Pieces |
| 1606 | Eyeglasses (for contact lenses see 1624) |
| 1607 | Eye Protection Devices, Light Shields, Sunglasses |
| 1608 | Powered Tooth Brushes and Water "Piks" |
| 1609 | Sun Lamps |
| 1610 | Massage Devices, Vibrators |
| 1611 | Electric Manicure Devices |
| 1612 | Home Saunas, Facial Saunas |
| 1613 | Electric Shoe Polishers |
| 1614 | Clothing (see also 1644 - 1647) |
| 1615 | Footwear, including shoes, boots, slippers, sandals, sneakers |
| 1616 | Jewelry - Rings, Bracelets, Earrings, Necklaces, Beads, Pins/Brooches (for watches see 1622) |
| 1617 | Ear Protection Devices, including noise plugs |
| 1618 | Respiratory Protection Devices, Aspirator, Etc. |
| 1619 | Personal Protection Devices, including tear gas guns, pens, etc. |
| 1620 | Hearing Aids |
| 1621 | Umbrellas, personal use |
| 1622 | Wristwatches, Pendant Watches, Pocket Watches |
| 1623 | Luggage - Suitcase, Suit Bag, Brief Case, Attache Case, Cosmetic Bag, Etc. |
| 1624 | Contact Lenses |
| 1625 | Lighted Make-Up Mirrors |
| 1626 | Pens, Pencils and Other Desk Supplies, including paper clips, rulers, yardsticks, erasers, rubber bands |
| 1627 | Hair Curlers, electric with steam |
| 1628 | Hair Curlers, electric without steam |
| 1629 | Non-Powered Tooth Brushes |
| 1631 | Grocery Carts and Luggage Carriers, personal use |
| 1632 | Sewing Basket Articles, including thimbles, markers, thread, spools, seam rippers (for scissors see 0420, 0232, for pins and needles see 0918, for sewing machine accessories see 0112) |
| 1633 | Hygiene Items, Personal Use |
| 1634 | Heat Lamps |
| 1635 | Dentures/False Teeth |
| 1636 | Braces, Orthodontic |
| 1637 | Electric Combs |
| 1638 | Hair Brushes/Combs, not powered |
| 1639 | Hair Accessories, including bands, barrettes, decorative clips, etc. |
| 1641 | Clothesbrushes |
| 1642 | Manicure Sets, not electric |
| 1643 | Keys, Key Rings, Key Chains |
| 1644 | Nightwear, including pajamas, nightgowns, robes, dressing gowns, negligees and peignoirs, "Sleepers" |
| 1645 | Day Wear, including underwear, skirts, slacks, blouses, shirts, dresses, socks/hose, suits, sweaters, vests |
| 1646 | Outer Wear, including coats, raincoats, jackets, snow suits, ponchos, parkas |
| 1647 | Clothing Accessories, including gloves/mittens, scarves, hats/caps, handbags, belts, wallets/billfolds, etc. |
| 1701 | Christmas Trees, artificial |
| 1702 | Switchblade and Gravity Knives, Pocket Knives |
| 1703 | Mobile Homes and Related Equipment |
| 1704 | Matches |
| 1705 | Ash Trays |

Product
Number

| | |
|------|---|
| 1706 | Crutches, Canes and Walkers |
| 1707 | Wheelchairs |
| 1708 | Special Beds |
| 1709 | Other Special Equipment for the Injured or Aged |
| 1710 | Home First-Aid and Health Equipment, including hot water bottles, thermometers, Q-tips, bandages (not medications) |
| 1711 | Christmas Tree Lights |
| 1712 | Christmas Tree Stands and Supports |
| 1713 | Christmas Tree Ornaments and Other Decorations |
| 1714 | Other Seasonal Decorations, Easter Baskets, Halloween Decorations, Etc. |
| 1715 | Pet Supplies, Pet Cages, Pet Carriers, Leashes, Collars, Etc. |
| 1716 | Hypodermic Needles and Syringes |
| 1717 | Braces, Orthopedic |
| 1718 | Emergency Flares, Signal Flares |
| 1719 | Lunch Boxes/Pails |
| 1720 | Party Favors |
| 1721 | Adult Games and Novelty Items |
| 1801 | Stairs, Ramps and Landings, indoors and outdoors |
| 1802 | Fireplaces, individually built |
| 1803 | Insulation Materials |
| 1804 | Siding Materials, including aluminum siding |
| 1805 | Other Doors, including swinging doors, folding doors, "tract" doors, panel doors, hatches, trap doors, etc. (for glass doors see 1823, 1824, 1825, 1835, 1837, for car doors see 1901) |
| 1806 | Roofs and Roofing Materials |
| 1807 | Floors and Flooring Materials |
| 1808 | Awnings and Shutters, outdoor |
| 1809 | Covers, patio and porch |
| 1810 | Outside Structures, including retaining walls, patios, terraces |
| 1811 | Bricks, Concrete Blocks, not part of structure |
| 1812 | Gutters, Drain Pipes/Spouts, Run-Off Pipes |
| 1814 | Elevators and Other Lifts |
| 1815 | Windows and Window Glass, other than storm windows (for car windows see 1901) |
| 1816 | Scaffolding |
| 1817 | Porches, Balconies |
| 1818 | Cisterns, Cesspools and Septic Tanks |
| 1819 | Nails, Carpet Tacks and Screws, Thumbtacks |
| 1820 | Hardware, including doorknobs, hinges, cabinet pulls, door springs, etc. |
| 1821 | Clothes Lines and Collapsible Dryers |
| 1822 | Garage Doors |
| 1823 | Glass Storm Doors |
| 1824 | Glass Panels, fixed |
| 1825 | Glass Panels, sliding |
| 1826 | Storm Windows |
| 1827 | Screen Doors |
| 1828 | Window Screens |
| 1829 | Handrails, Railings and Banisters |
| 1830 | Separate Garages, Tool Sheds, Dog Houses, and Other Pet Enclosures |
| 1831 | Window Sills, Door Sills, Door Frames, Window Frames |
| 1832 | Wire, not electric, including picture hanging wire, barbed wire, construction wire |
| 1833 | Other Construction Materials, Weather Stripping, Sheet Metal |
| 1834 | Fences, not electric, outdoor, all types, including posts |
| 1835 | Jalousie Glass Doors |
| 1836 | Jalousie Glass Windows |
| 1837 | Glass Doors, not otherwise specified |
| 1838 | Lumber, Boards, Paneling, Pieces, not part of structure |
| 1839 | Plaster |

4.4. INDEX OF ASSOCIATIONS

4.4.1. Alphabetical by Acronym

| | |
|--------|--|
| AA | The Aluminum Association |
| AAMA | Architectural Aluminum Manufacturers Association |
| AATCC | American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists |
| ABFLO | Association of Bedding and Furniture Law Officials |
| ABYC | American Boat and Yacht Council, Inc. |
| ACI | American Concrete Institute |
| AFTMA | American Fishing Tackle Manufacturers Association |
| AGA | American Gas Association |
| AHAM | Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers |
| AIMA | Acoustical & Insulating Materials Association |
| ALCA | American Leather Chemists Association |
| AMCA | Air Moving and Conditioning Association, Inc. |
| AMO | Archery Manufacturers Organization |
| ANSI | American National Standards Institute, Inc. |
| AOAC | Association of Official Analytical Chemists |
| ARI | Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute |
| ASHRAE | American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers |
| ASME | American Society of Mechanical Engineers |
| ASSE | American Society of Sanitary Engineering |
| ASTM | American Society for Testing and Materials |
| AVATI | Asphalt and Vinyl Asbestos Tile Institute |
| AWI | Architectural Woodwork Institute |
| AWPA | American Wood-Preservers' Association |
| AWPB | American Wood Preservers Bureau |
| AWWA | American Water Works Association, Inc. |
| BCA | Billiard Congress of America |
| BCI | Battery Council International |
| BHMA | Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association |
| BIA | Boating Industry Association |
| BMA | Bicycle Manufacturers Association |
| CAGI | Compressed Air and Gas Institute |
| CCTI | Composite Can and Tube Institute |
| CEE | International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment |
| CI | Cordage Institute |
| CLFMI | Chain Link Fence Manufacturers Institute |
| CMI | Can Manufacturers Institute, Inc. |
| CSMA | Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association |
| CTFA | Cosmetic, Toiletry & Fragrance Association, Inc. |
| EEl | Edison Electric Institute |
| ETA | Electronic Industries Association |
| FDHA | Fir and Hemlock Door Association |
| FMS | Factory Mutual System |
| GA | Gypsum Association |
| GTA | Glass Tempering Association |
| HAIC | Hearing Aid Industry Conference, Inc. |
| HPMA | Hardwood Plywood Manufacturers Association |
| IAPMO | International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials |
| IEC | International Electrotechnical Commission |
| IEEE | Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. |
| IFI | Industrial Fasteners Institute |
| IHF | Institute of High Fidelity |
| IIA | Incinerator Institute of America |
| ISO | International Organization for Standardization |
| MCAA | Mechanical Contractors Association of America, Inc. |
| MFMA | Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association |
| MIC | Motorcycle Industry Council |
| MLMA | Metal Ladder Manufacturers Association |
| NAAMM | National Association of Architectural Metal Manufacturers |
| NAFM | National Association of Furniture Manufacturers, Inc. |
| NAPF | National Association of Plastic Fabricators, Inc. |
| NAR | National Association of Rocketry |
| NBHA | National Builders' Hardware Association |
| NCMA | National Concrete Masonry Association |
| NCRPM | National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements |
| NEMA | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |

| | |
|--------|---|
| NFPA | National Fire Protection Association |
| NHLA | National Hardwood Lumber Association |
| NLGI | National Lubrication Grease Institute |
| NMRA | National Model Railroad Association, Inc. |
| NOFMA | National Oak Flooring Manufacturers Association, Inc. |
| NPA | National Particleboard Association |
| NPBA | National Paper Box Association |
| NSDA | National Soft Drink Association |
| NSF | National Sanitation Foundation |
| NSPI | National Swimming Pool Institute |
| NTMA | National Terrazzo and Mosaic Association, Inc. |
| NWMA | National Woodwork Manufacturers Association |
| PI | Packaging Institute, Inc. |
| PPC | Paperboard Packaging Council |
| PSTC | Pressure Sensitive Tape Council |
| PSTMA | Paper Stationery & Tablet Manufacturers Association |
| RCSHSB | Red Cedar Shingle and Handsplit Shake Bureau |
| RIAA | Recording Industry Association of America, Inc. |
| RMA | Rubber Manufacturers Association |
| SAE | Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. |
| SCRMA | Screen Manufacturers Association |
| SHCA | Safety Helmet Council of America |
| SIGMA | Sealed Insulating Glass Manufacturers Association |
| SMACNA | Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors National Association, Inc. |
| SMF | Snell Memorial Foundation |
| SPI | Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc. |
| SPMA | Sump Pump Manufacturers Association |
| STDI | Steel Door Institute |
| SWA | Specialty Wire Association |
| SWI | Steel Window Institute |
| TAPPI | Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry |
| UL | Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. |
| USC | U.S. Department of Commerce |
| VCMA | Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturers Association |
| WCF | Water Conditioning Foundation |
| WSC | Water Systems Council |
| WSFI | Wood and Synthetic Flooring Institute of America |
| WWPA | Western Wood Products Association |

4.4.2 Alphabetical by Association

| | |
|---|--------|
| The Aluminum Association 750 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017 | AA |
| Acoustical and Insulating Materials Association 205 West Touhy Avenut Park Ridge, Illinois 60068 | AIMA |
| Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute 1815 North Fort Myer Drive Arlington, Virginia 22209 | ARI |
| Air Moving and Conditioning Association, Inc. 30 West University Drive Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004 | AMCA |
| American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Box 12215 Research Triangle Park North Carolina 27706 | AATCC |
| American Boat and Yacht Council, Inc. 15 East 26th Street New York, New York 10010 | ABYC |
| American Concrete Institute Box 4754, Redford Station 22400 West Seven Mile Road Detroit, Michigan 48219 | ACI |
| American Fishing Tackle Manufacturers Association 20 North Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606 | AFTMA |
| American Gas Association 1515 Wilson Boulevard Arlington, Virginia 22209 | AGA |
| American Leather Chemists Association c/o University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, Ohio 45221 | ALCA |
| American National Standards Institute, Inc. 1430 Broadway New York, New York 10018 | ANSI |
| American Society for Testing and Materials 1916 Race Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 | ASTM |
| American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017 | ASHRAE |
| American Society of Mechanical Engineers 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017 | ASME |
| American Society of Sanitary Engineering 228 Standard Building Cleveland, Ohio 44113 | ASSE |
| American Water Works Association, Inc. 2 Park Avenue New York, New York 10016 | AWWA |

| | |
|---|--------|
| American Wood-Preservers' Association 1625 Eye Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20006 | AWPA |
| American Wood Preservers Bureau P.O. Box 5824 Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301 | AWPB |
| Archery Manufacturers Organization 618 Chalmers Street Flint, Michigan 48503 | AMO |
| Architectural Aluminum Manufacturers Association 410 N. Michigan Avenue Suite 960 Chicago, Illinois 60611 | AAMA |
| Architectural Woodwork Institute Chesterfield House Suite "A" 5055 S. Chesterfield Road Arlington, Virginia 22206 | AWI |
| Asphalt and Vinyl Asbestos Tile Institute 101 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017 | AVATTI |
| Association of Bedding and Furniture Law Officials 270 Broadway New York, New York 10007 | ABFLO |
| Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers 20 North Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606 | AHAM |
| Association of Official Analytical Chemists P.O. Box 540 Benjamin Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20004 | AOAC |
| Battery Council International 1801 Murchison Drive Burlingame, California 94010 | BCI |
| Bicycle Manufacturers Association 122 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017 | BMA |
| Billiard Congress of America 717 N. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 | BCA |
| Boating Industry Association 333 N. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60601 | BIA |
| Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association 60 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017 | BHMA |
| Can Manufacturers Institute, Inc. 821 15th Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20005 | CMI |
| Chain Link Fence Manufacturer's Institute One Stone Place Box 515 Bronxville, New York 10708 | CLFMI |

| | |
|--|------|
| Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association 50 East 41st Street New York, New York 10017 | CSMA |
| Composite Can and Tube Institute 1725 Eye Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20006 | CCTI |
| Compressed Air and Gas Institute 122 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017 | CAGI |
| Cordage Institute 2300 Calvert Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20008 | CI |
| Cosmetic, Toiletry and Fragrance Association, Inc. 1625 Eye Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20006 | CTFA |
| Edison Electric Institute 90 Park Avenue New York, New York 10016 | EEI |
| Electronic Industries Association 20Cl Eye Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20006 | EIA |
| Factory Mutual System 1151 Boston-Providence Turnpike Norwood, Massachusetts 02062 | FMS |
| Fir and Hemlock Door Association Yeon Building Portland, Oregon 97204 | FHDA |
| Glass Tempering Association 1325 Topeka Avenue Topeka, Kansas 66612 | GTA |
| Gypsum Association 201 North Wells Street Room 2510 Chicago, Illinois 60606 | GA |
| Hardwood Plywood Manufacturers Association P.O. Box 6246 3210 South Walter Reed Drive Arlington, Virginia 22206 | HPMA |
| Hearing Aid Industry Conference, Inc. Ste. 628 1101 Connecticut Avenue, NW. Washington, D.C. 20036 | HAIC |
| Incinerator Institute of America One Stone Place Box 515 Bronxville, New York 10708 | IIA |
| Industrial Fasteners Institute 1505 East Ohio Building 1717 East Ninth Street Cleveland, Ohio 44114 | IFI |
| Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017 | IEEE |
| Institute of High Fidelity, Inc. 516 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10036 | IHF |

| | |
|---|-------|
| International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials 5032 Alhambra Avenue Los Angeles, California 90032 | IAPMO |
| International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment 1, rue de Varembe' 1211 Geneva 20 Switzerland | CEE |
| International Electrotechnical Commission 1 rue de Varembe' Geneva, Switzerland | IEC |
| International Organization for Standardization 1 rue de Varembe' Geneva, Switzerland | ISO |
| Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association 424 Washington Avenue Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901 | MFMA |
| Mechanical Contractors Association of America, Inc. Suite 750 5530 Wisconsin Avenue, NW. Washington, D.C. 20015 | MCAA |
| Motorcycle Industry Council 1001 Connecticut Avenue, NW. Washington, D.C. 20036 | MIC |
| Metal Ladder Manufacturers Association Box 580 Greenville, Pennsylvania 16125 | MLMA |
| National Association of Architectural Metal Manufacturers Suite 500 1010 West Lake Street Oak Park, Illinois 60301 | NAAMM |
| National Association of Furniture Manufacturers, Inc. 666 Lake Shore Drive, Room 1727 Chicago, Illinois 60611 | NAFM |
| National Association of Plastic Fabricators, Inc. 4720 Montgomery Lane Washington, D.C. 20014 | NAFF |
| National Association of Rocketry 1891 Massachusetts Avenue McLean, Virginia 22101 | NAR |
| National Builders' Hardware Association 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10019 | NBHA |
| National Concrete Masonry Association P.O. Box 9185 Rosslyn Station Arlington, Virginia 22209 | NCMA |
| National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements 7910 Woodmont Avenue Suite 1016 Washington, D.C. 20014 | NCRPM |
| National Electrical Manufacturers Association 155 East 44th Street New York, New York 10017 | NEMA |

| | |
|--|-------|
| National Fire Protection Association 60 Batterymarch Street Boston, Massachusetts 02110 | NFPA |
| National Hardwood Lumber Association 59 East Van Buren Street Chicago, Illinois 60605 | NHLA |
| National Lubricating Grease Institute 4635 Wyandotte Street Kansas City, Missouri 64112 | NLGI |
| National Model Railroad Association, Inc. 4602 4th Street, NW. Canton, Ohio 44708 | NMRA |
| National Oak Flooring Manufacturers Association, Inc. 814 Sterick Building Memphis, Tennessee 38103 | NOFMA |
| National Paper Box Association 231 Kings Highway East Haddonfield, New Jersey 08033 | NPBA |
| National Particleboard Association 2306 Perkins Place Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 | NPA |
| National Sanitation Foundation NFS Building Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105 | NSF |
| National Soft Drink Association 1128 16th Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20036 | NSDA |
| National Swimming Pool Institute 2000 K Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20006 | NSPI |
| National Terrazzo and Mosaic Association, Inc. 716 Church Street Alexandria, Virginia 22314 | NTMA |
| National Woodwork Manufacturers Association 400 West Madison Street Chicago, Illinois 60606 | NWMA |
| Packaging Institute, Inc. 342 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017 | PI |
| Paper Stationery and Tablet Manufacturers Association Room 2301 444 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022 | PSTMA |
| Paperboard Packaging Council 1250 Connecticut Avenue, NW. Washington, D.C. 20036 | PPC |
| Pressure Sensitive Tape Council 1201 Waukegan Road Glenview, Illinois 60025 | PSTC |
| Recording Industry Association of America, Inc. 1 East 57th Street New York, New York 10022 | RIAA |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Red Cedar Shingle and Handsplit Shake Bureau 5510 White Building Seattle, Washington 98101 | RCSHSB |
| Rubber Manufacturers Association 444 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022 | RMA |
| Safety Helmet Council of America 9107 Wilshire Boulevard Suite 506 Beverly Hills, California 90210 | SHCA |
| Screen Manufacturers Association 110 North Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606 | SCRMA |
| Sealed Insulating Glass Manufacturers Association P.O. Box 374 Carpentersville, Illinois 60110 | SIGMA |
| Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors National Association, Inc. 1611 North Kent Street Arlington, Virginia 22209 | SMACNA |
| Snell Memorial Foundation 5 Lake Shore Close North Tarrytown, New York 10591 | SMF |
| Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. Two Pennsylvania Plaza New York, New York 10001 | SAE |
| Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc. 250 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017 | SPI |
| Specialty Wire Association 1625 Eye Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20006 | SWA |
| Steel Door Institute 2130 Keith Building Cleveland, Ohio 44115 | STDI |
| Steel Window Institute 2130 Keith Building Cleveland, Ohio 44115 | SWI |
| Sump Pump Manufacturers Association 221 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60601 | SPMA |
| Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry One Dunwoody Park Atlanta, Georgia 30341 | TAPPI |
| Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. 207 East Ohio Street Chicago, Illinois 60611 | UL |
| U.S. Department of Commerce Office of Engineering Standards Services National Bureau of Standards Washington, D.C. 20234 | USC |
| Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturers Association 1615 Collamer Cleveland, Ohio 44110 | VCMA |

Water Conditioning Foundation
1780 Maple Street
Northfield, Illinois 60093

WCF

Water Systems Council
221 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601

WSC

Western Wood Products Association
700 Yeon Building
Portland, Oregon 97204

WWPA

Wood and Synthetic Flooring Institute of America
1441 Shermer Road
Northbrook, Illinois 60062

WSFI

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| U.S. DEPT. OF COMM. BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET | 1. PUBLICATION OR REPORT NO. NBS TN-762 | 2. Gov't Accession No. | 3. Recipient's Accession No. |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Tabulation of Voluntary Standards and Certification Programs for Consumer Products | | 5. Publication Date March 1973 | 6. Performing Organization Code |
| | | 7. AUTHOR(S) Sophie J. Chumas | |
| 9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE WASHINGTON, D.C. 20234 | | 10. Project/Task/Work Unit No. | |
| | | 11. Contract/Grant No. | |
| 12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address Same as item 9. | | 13. Type of Report & Period Covered Final | |
| | | 14. Sponsoring Agency Code | |
| 15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES | | | |
| <p>16. ABSTRACT (A 200-word or less factual summary of most significant information. If document includes a significant bibliography or literature survey, mention it here.)</p> <p>This tabulation is a revised and enlarged version of NBS Technical Note 705, "Tabulation of Voluntary National Standards, Industry Standards, International Recommendations and Certification Programs for Consumer Products," issued December 1971.</p> <p>Technical Note 705 was a revision of the Draft Tabulation compiled by the American National Standards Institute and issued in April, 1970. The categories and products covered in the tabulation were originally based on those listed in the Consumer Product Safety Index (CPSI) of the National Commission on Product Safety, published in July 1970. The products and categories in the current revision are based on those developed for the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) of the Food and Drug Administration. The NEISS listings are an expansion and revision of the CPSI. NEISS product areas were slightly altered to conform to the scope of this tabulation.</p> <p>The tabulation lists over 700 product areas and over 1000 standards titles covering products found in and around the home. (The major consumer product areas not included are foods, beverages, and drugs.) The tabulation also indicates the applicable voluntary national, industrial, and international standards which deal primarily with either safety or performance or both aspects of the products listed. For some of the product areas, there are no applicable standards. Available information on certification programs and standards under development, and the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) numbers for the products are also provided.</p> | | | |
| 17. KEY WORDS (Alphabetical order, separated by semicolons) Certification programs; consumer products; household products; industry standards; international recommendations; national standards; product standards; recommended practices; specifications; test methods. | | | |
| 18. AVAILABILITY STATEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNLIMITED. <input type="checkbox"/> FOR OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTION. DO NOT RELEASE TO NTIS. | | 19. SECURITY CLASS (THIS REPORT) UNCLASSIFIED | 21. NO. OF PAGES 119 |
| | | 20. SECURITY CLASS (THIS PAGE) UNCLASSIFIED | 22. Price \$1.25 Domestic Post-paid; \$1.00 GPO Bookstore |

NBS TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

PERIODICALS

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH reports National Bureau of Standards research and development in physics, mathematics, and chemistry. Comprehensive scientific papers give complete details of the work, including laboratory data, experimental procedures, and theoretical and mathematical analyses. Illustrated with photographs, drawings, and charts. Includes listings of other NBS papers as issued.

Published in two sections, available separately:

• Physics and Chemistry (Section A)

Papers of interest primarily to scientists working in these fields. This section covers a broad range of physical and chemical research, with major emphasis on standards of physical measurement, fundamental constants, and properties of matter. Issued six times a year. Annual subscription: Domestic, \$17.00; Foreign, \$21.25.

• Mathematical Sciences (Section B)

Studies and compilations designed mainly for the mathematician and theoretical physicist. Topics in mathematical statistics, theory of experiment design, numerical analysis, theoretical physics and chemistry, logical design and programming of computers and computer systems. Short numerical tables. Issued quarterly. Annual subscription: Domestic, \$9.00; Foreign, \$11.25.

TECHNICAL NEWS BULLETIN

The best single source of information concerning the Bureau's measurement, research, developmental, cooperative, and publication activities, this monthly publication is designed for the industry-oriented individual whose daily work involves intimate contact with science and technology—for engineers, chemists, physicists, research managers, product-development managers, and company executives. Includes listing of all NBS papers as issued. Annual subscription: Domestic, \$6.50; Foreign, \$8.25.

NONPERIODICALS

Applied Mathematics Series. Mathematical tables, manuals, and studies.

Building Science Series. Research results, test methods, and performance criteria of building materials, components, systems, and structures.

Handbooks. Recommended codes of engineering and industrial practice (including safety codes) developed in cooperation with interested industries, professional organizations, and regulatory bodies.

Special Publications. Proceedings of NBS conferences, bibliographies, annual reports, wall charts, pamphlets, etc.

Monographs. Major contributions to the technical literature on various subjects related to the Bureau's scientific and technical activities.

National Standard Reference Data Series. NSRDS provides quantitative data on the physical and chemical properties of materials, compiled from the world's literature and critically evaluated.

Product Standards. Provide requirements for sizes, types, quality, and methods for testing various industrial products. These standards are developed cooperatively with interested Government and industry groups and provide the basis for common understanding of product characteristics for both buyers and sellers. Their use is voluntary.

Technical Notes. This series consists of communications and reports (covering both other-agency and NBS-sponsored work) of limited or transitory interest.

Federal Information Processing Standards Publications. This series is the official publication within the Federal Government for information on standards adopted and promulgated under the Public Law 89-306, and Bureau of the Budget Circular A-86 entitled, Standardization of Data Elements and Codes in Data Systems.

Consumer Information Series. Practical information, based on NBS research and experience, covering areas of interest to the consumer. Easily understandable language and illustrations provide useful background knowledge for shopping in today's technological marketplace.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

The following current-awareness and literature-survey bibliographies are issued periodically by the Bureau:

Cryogenic Data Center Current Awareness Service (Publications and Reports of Interest in Cryogenics).

A literature survey issued weekly. Annual subscription: Domestic, \$20.00; foreign, \$25.00.

Liquefied Natural Gas. A literature survey issued quarterly. Annual subscription: \$20.00.

Superconducting Devices and Materials. A literature survey issued quarterly. Annual subscription: \$20.00.

Send subscription orders and remittances for the preceding bibliographic services to the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 22151.

Electromagnetic Metrology Current Awareness Service (Abstracts of Selected Articles on Measurement Techniques and Standards of Electromagnetic Quantities from D-C to Millimeter-Wave Frequencies). Issued monthly. Annual subscription: \$100.00 (Special rates for multi-subscriptions). Send subscription order and remittance to the Electromagnetic Metrology Information Center, Electromagnetics Division, National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Order NBS publications (except Bibliographic Subscription Services) from: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Wash-

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Bureau of Standards
Washington, D.C. 20234

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Penalty for Private Use, \$300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
215

